



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



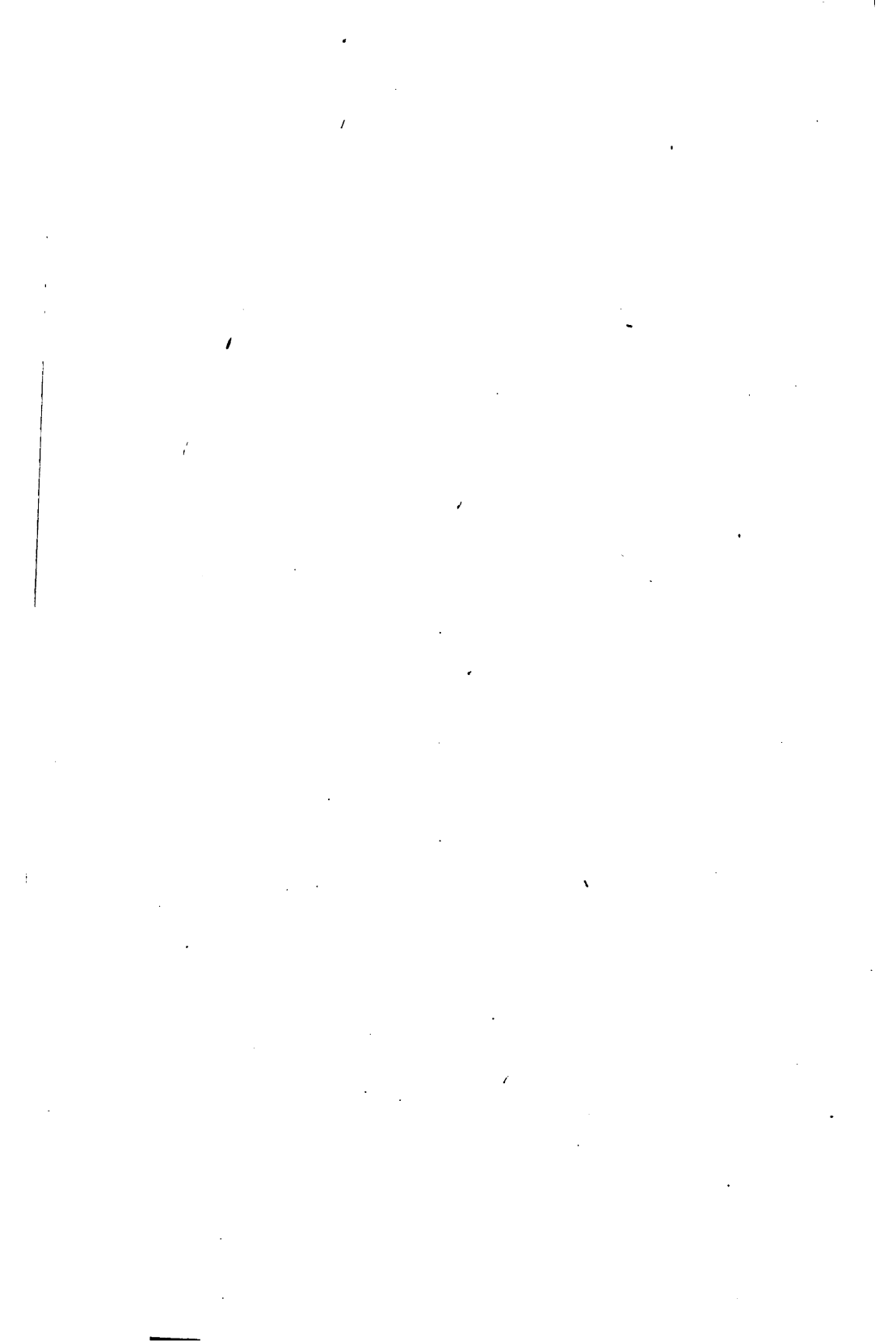
Anc 1.1.5

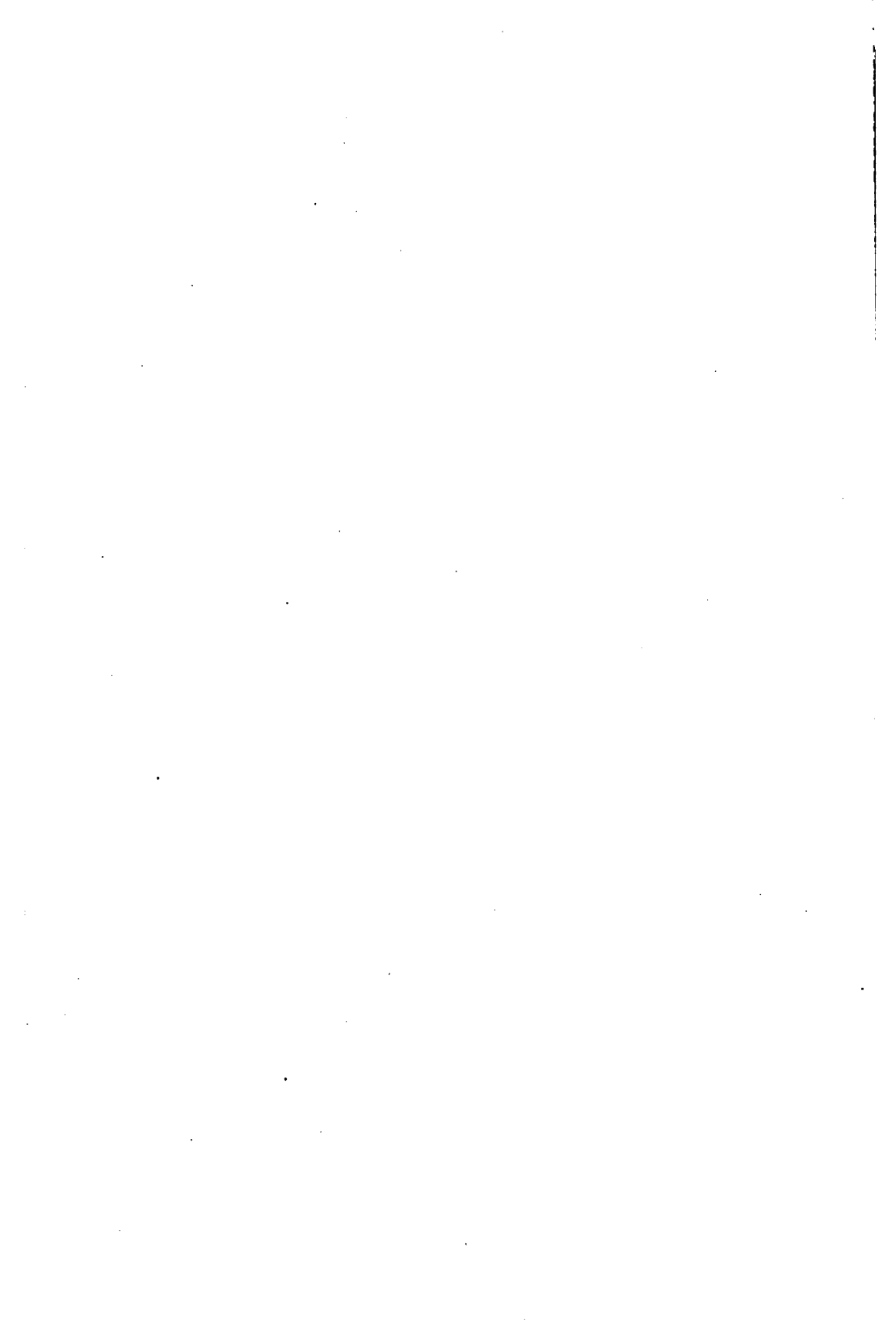


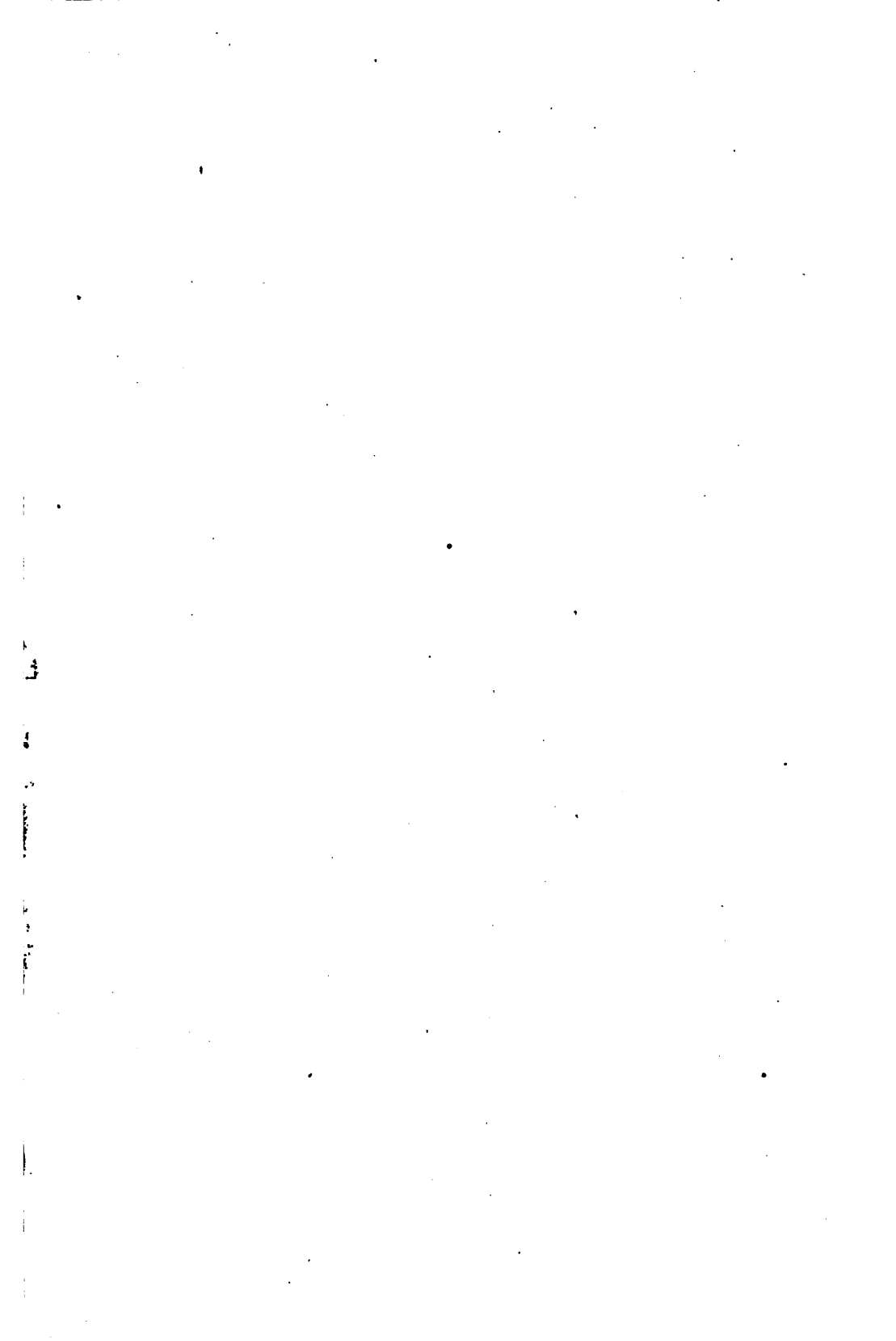
Harvard College Library

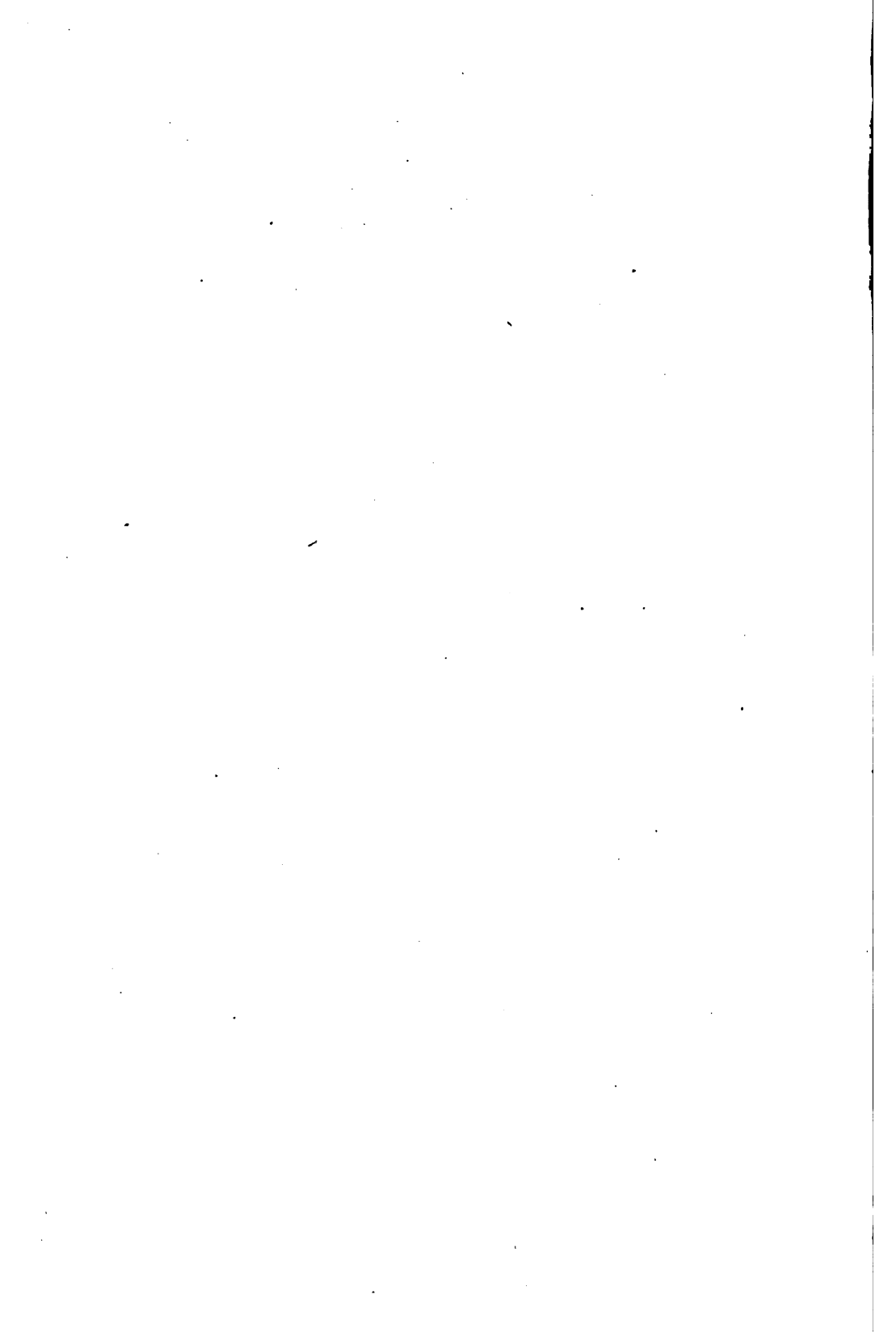
FROM

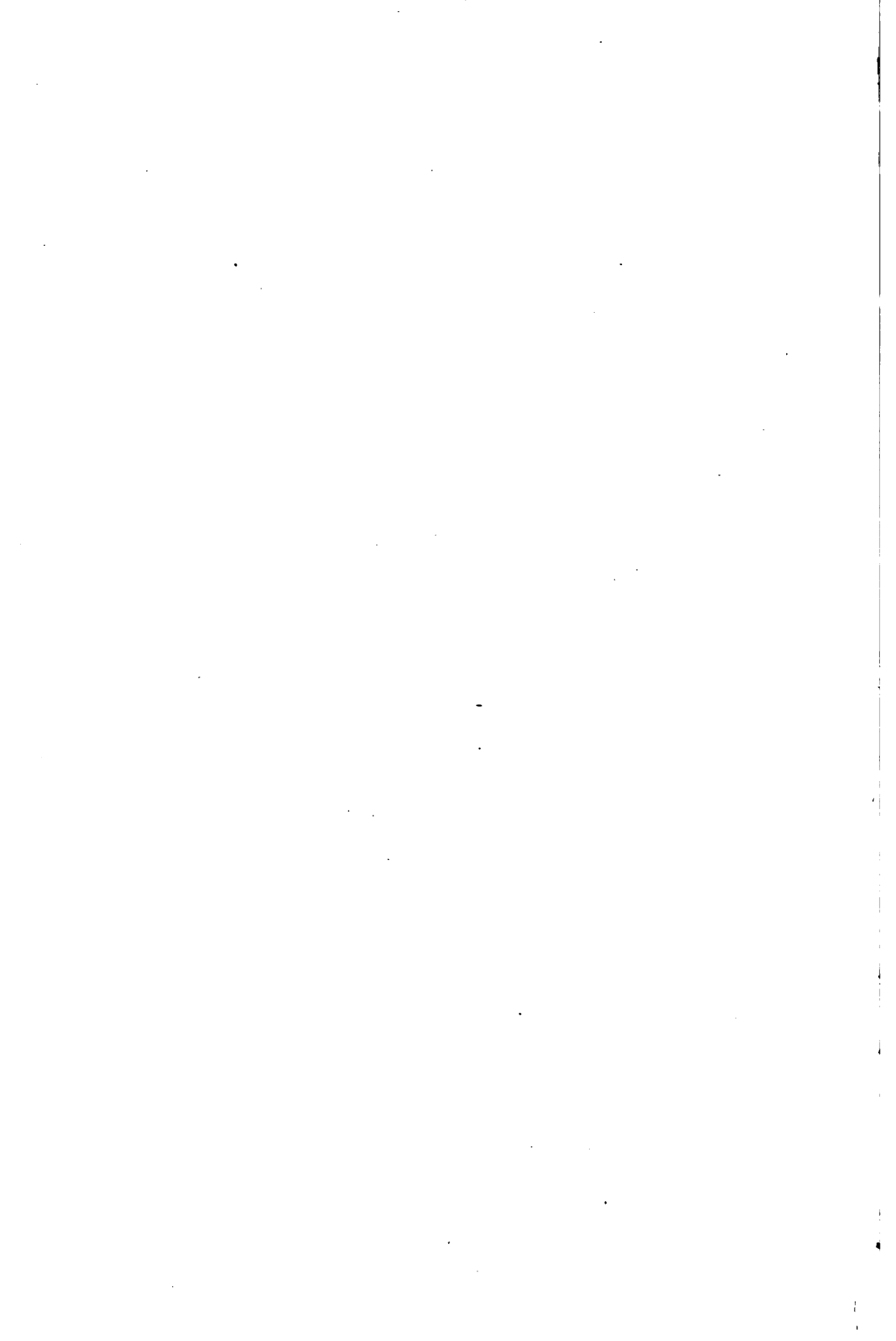
The Bequest of
Walter Fayon











Archæological Institute of America.

INDEX TO PUBLICATIONS.

1879-1889.

BY

WILLIAM STETSON MERRILL.



CAMBRIDGE:
JOHN WILSON AND SON.
University Press.
1891.

AYC 1.1.3
Ref 141.49.15
A

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
THE BEQUEST OF
WALTER FARRON
MARCH 12, 1921

8/1/8

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA.

Council, 1890-91.

SETH LOW, *President.*

CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, *Vice-President.*

GEORGE A. ARMOUR.

LEVI L. BARBOUR.

DAVID L. BARTLETT.

MARTIN BRIMMER.

FREDERIC J. DE PEYSTER.

ARTHUR L. FROTHINGHAM, JR.

CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON.

FRANKLIN MACVEAGH.

ALLAN MARQUAND.

AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM.

WILLIAM H. METCALF.

FRANCIS PARKMAN.

MARTIN A. RYERSON.

STEPHEN SALISBURY.

THOMAS D. SEYMOUR.

RUSSELL STURGIS.

CHARLEMAGNE TOWER, JR.

P R E F A C E.

THIS Index covers the following works, which are designated by the letters here prefixed: —

- A. i. to x. — Annual Reports of the Executive Committee of the Institute ; I. to X. Cambridge. 1880-89.
- B. i. and ii. — American Series of Papers of the Institute ; I., II. Boston. 1881, 1884.
- C. i. — Classical Series of Papers of the Institute ; I. Boston. 1882.
- D. — J. T. Clarke : Doric Shaft and Base found at Assos. Baltimore. 1886.
- E. — J. T. Clarke : Proto-Ionic Capital from the Site of Neandreaia. Baltimore. 1886.
- F. — W. H. Ward : Notes on Oriental Antiquities. Baltimore. 1887.
- G. i. to vii. — Annual Reports of the Managing Committee of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens ; I. to VII.*
- H. i. and ii. — Bulletins of the School of Classical Studies at Athens ; I., II. Boston. 1883, 1885.
- I. i. to iv. — Papers of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens ; I. to IV. Boston. 1885, 1888.

* References are made to these Reports as printed in independent pamphlets, with duplicate references in parentheses to the combined Reports of the Institute and the School.

- K.** — J. R. S. Sterrett: Preliminary Report of an Archæological Journey made in Asia Minor during the Summer of 1884. Boston. 1885.
- L.** — W. H. Ward: Report on the Wolfe Expedition to Babylonia, 1884-85. Boston. 1886.
- M. i.** — Bulletin of the Institute ; I.
- N.** — J. T. Clarke: Gargara, Lamponia, and Pionia, Towns of the Troad. Baltimore. 1888.

When several references are made to the same work, the letter designating that work is given only with the first page-reference; for example, under Acuco, 13, 14, 16, 21-23, all refer to pages of B. i., but B. i. is named only with 13.

W. S. M.

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY, CHICAGO,
January 1, 1891.

INDEX.

- Aa (goddess), representations of, F. 18.
 Abbot, on theatre at Assos, C. i. 38.
 Abbott, C. C., *Primitive industry*, A. x. 102.
 Abuhabba, L. 23; tablet of, F. 16, 18.
 Abydos, A. i. 125; founded, C. i. 68; hills of, A. i. 125.
 Accad, identified, L. 25.
 Acha, identified, B. i. 23.
 Achaia (Roman province), its inhabitants transported to Dacia, A. i. 105.
 Acherms's statue of Nike, A. x. 73; epigram on its pedestal, *in ib.*
 Acoma, descriptions of, B. i. 14; Indian houses at, A. i. 45; Qq'uères name, B. i. 14 n.
 Acorn-cups, used for dyeing, A. i. 146.
 Acosta, J. de, *Hist. natural y moral de las Indias*, B. ii. 109.
 Acrostic inscription at Syghyrlik, L. iii. 311-314.
 Acrotimus, an Icarian, G. vii. 84, 85, 86.
Acta sanctorum Leonis et Paregorii, L. i. 95.
 Acuco or Tutahaco, position of, B. i. 13; identified, 14, 16; idiom of, identified, 21-23, A. v. 37.
 "Ad metalla damnati," the workers of the Roman mines in Dacia, A. i. 105.
 Adalia, inscription at, L. ii. 222-224.
 Adramyttion, founded, C. i. 69; taken by Henri de Hainault, 76.
 Adramyttion gulf, its coasts seldom visited, C. i. 4-5; the resorts of pirates, 5.
 Aedilicius (vicus), in inscription of Antiochia (Pis.), L. ii. 138, 143.
 Aegean islands, products of, A. i. 110; towns of, 130-131; importance in 14th century, 140.
 Aegean sea, colonies on, A. i. 115; cleared of pirates, 140.
 Aegina, inscriptions of, L. iv. 181; sculptures of its temple, C. i. 118.
 Aelianus, C. Jul. Flac., in inscriptions on milestones, L. ii. 277, 292, 293.
 Aelianus, Tib. Plautius Silvanus, in inscription of Kiösk, L. ii. 6.
 Aeolian Greeks, territory in 11th century before Christ, C. i. 66.
 Aeolians, settlement of the Troad, C. i. 67.
 Aeolic Mysia and Lesbos, *map*, C. i. 48; same, described, 48, 49.
 Aeolic form *έσσι*, in inscription of Assos, L. i. 6.
 Aeschines, *De falsa legat.*, on the Pnyx, L. iv. 212; *In Tim.*, scholia on the Pnyx, 213; *In Timarch.*, on the Pnyx, 240.
 Aeschylus, *Persae*, on the battle of Salamis, L. i. 242 n., 246-248, 251, 254 n.; *Persae*, scholia, 245 n.; Median life of, 246 n.

- Aesculapius (Asklepios), sacred enclosure of, at Athens, I. i. 170; sacrifice to, G. vii. 85, 86; worship revived in Troad, N. 27; *see also* Asklepios.
- Africa, archæological research in, A. i. 21.
- African Gold Coast, mode of collecting gold practised by inhabitants, A. i. 109.
- Agathon's "dedication" at Dodona, versification of, I. iv. 69.
- Aghlan, inscription at, I. ii. 37-38, 324.
- Aghras (Agræ), inscriptions at, I. iii. 335-337.
- Agræ, identified, I. iii. 335; inscriptions at, I. iii. 335-337.
- Agriculture, Mexican methods of, B. ii. 95-96; neglected in Asia Minor, A. i. 147.
- Agrippa, in Asia Minor, fines the Ilians, I. i. 42-43.
- Agrippina, on coins and in inscriptions of Mytilene, I. i. 53.
- Aguas Calientes, identified, B. i. 23.
- Ahuitzotl, effigy of, B. ii. 74, 75-76.
- Aïazmana, I. iii. 406.
- Aietes, the Colchian, A. i. 109.
- Aietes, at Tomi, A. i. 113.
- Aigai, in inscription of Assos, I. i. 27.
- Aigina, stele from, D. 10; *see also* Aegina.
- Aioliens, called Pelasgians, N. 20; *see also* Aeolians.
- Aïplar, inscription at, I. iii. 276.
- Aïpler, inscription at, I. ii. 184.
- Aïvalü, inscriptions at, I. iii. 223-224, 281.
- Aivaly, N. 8 n.
- Akardja Tepesi, ruins on, I. iii. 79.
- Akarib, L. 21; antiquities at, 21.
- Akerkuf, L. 24.
- Akherli Pazar, I. iii. 133; inscriptions at, 133, 134.
- Ak Kilisse, I. iii. 125; inscriptions at, 125-128.
- Ak Pufiar Deresi, I. iii. 159.
- Ak Serai (Archelaïs), I. ii. 228; inscriptions at, 228-229.
- Ak Shehir (Phelomelium), inscription at, I. ii. 165.
- Ak Su, source of, I. iii. 52, 279, 281; headwaters of, 332.
- Ak Tepe, fortress and altar on, I. iii. 175; inscriptions on, 176.
- Aktchelar, stones at, I. iii. 182; inscriptions, 181-182.
- Aktche Pufiar, inscription at, I. iii. 97-98.
- Alabanda, worship of Dea Roma in, I. i. 25.
- Ala Dagħ; ascent of; peaks, I. iii. 79.
- Aladja Dagħ, I. iii. 142.
- Alambra, antiquities found in a tomb near, M. i. 37.
- Alameda pueblo, altered distance of, from river, A. v. 88.
- Alarcon, F., voyage up the Colorado; *Relation de [sa] navigation*, etc., B. i. 15 n.
- Alata, plateau near, I. iii. 80.
- Alata Su, cañon of, I. iii. 50, 51, 95; source; villages on, 79.
- Albistan, inscription at, I. ii. 294, K. 37; inscriptions near, I. ii. 295-298.
- Albucius, C., in inscription of Antiochia (Pis.), I. ii. 129.
- Aldenhoven, F., on site of Icaria, G. vii. 51; *map* of northeastern Attica, 98 (pl. i.).
- Aldjibar, inscriptions at, I. iii. 403-404.
- Aleman, hacienda de, mounds on, B. ii. 269-270.
- Alexander the Great, conquest of Mysia, G. i. 73.
- Alexandria (Egypt), in inscription of Tralleis, I. i. 108; archæological discoveries at, A. x. 64.
- Alexandria Troas, A. i. 144-145.
- Alexius, annexes Troad, G. i. 76.

- Ali Agha Tchiftlik, inscriptions at, I. ii. 9-10.
- Ali Sumasti Dagħ, ruins on; window support at (with *cut*), I. iii. 159.
- Alieros or Palaiopolis, identified, I. ii. 115.
- Alitcharđji, inscriptions at, I. iii. 138-139.
- Alkios, *Κωμφοδοτραγγελία*, N. 15.
- Almassen, inscriptions: M. *Αδρ. Πατίαν* *Οδέτρανον*, I. iii. 30, 31; *Ἀρτάγιος*; *Νούνηον* *Ἰμμούλιος*, 31; *Τιβ. Κλαύδιος* *Οδέτρανος*, 33; *Ἀφροδείσις*, 33; two fragments, 34.
- Allen, F. De F., appointed director of American School, G. iv. 18; opens School, v-vi. 9; *On Greek versification in inscriptions*, in I. iv. 35-204; list of inscriptions used in this essay, 161-204.
- Alona, identified, A. x. 107.
- Altes, abode of, according to Homer, C. i. 60.
- Altı Kapı, inscriptions at, I. iii. 217-218.
- Alyattes, source of his wealth, C. i. 68.
- Amazons, tale of the, B. i. 5.
- American Aborigines, *see* Indians.
- *antiquarian*, A. x. 96.
- *archæology*, progress of, A. i. 17-18; scope, 18, 19; method to be ethnological, 30; character and importance, iii. 19-22; recent progress in Haynes's essay, in x. 95-105; women's work in, 105; work in Arizona and New Mexico during 1888-89, Bandelier's essay, in 106-108; ethnological method of, 107; recent work in Mexico; influence of the coming national exhibition on, 108.
- colleges invited to support the American School, G. i-iii. 8, (A. iii. 54).
- American journal of archaeology*, A. vi. 46; scope and management of, vii. 38-39; made the official organ of the American School, G. vii. 20; to publish papers of the American School; to receive a subsidy from the Institute, A. x. 39.
- Philological Association, gift to the American School, G. i-iii. 14, (A. iv. 52).
- pottery, modes of decoration, A. v. 82.
- School at Athens, importance of establishing, A. ii. 35-37; general scheme for, 36-37; committee on project, appointed, G. i-iii. 4, (A. iii. 50); established, A. iii. 45-46; committee on, appointed, G. i-iii. 3, (A. iii. 49); committee holds first meeting, G. i-iii. 3, (A. iii. 49); given \$250 a year from gentlemen at Harvard, G. i-iii. 7, (A. iii. 53); colleges to which circulars on its establishment were sent, G. i-iii. 8, (A. iii. 54); answers to circulars, G. i-iii. 9, (A. iii. 55); value of co-operative plan of supporting, G. i-iii. 10, (A. iii. 56); success of, A. x. 39; relation to the Institute, 41; value of, 42; relations with the British School, 65; future relation to American colleges, 66.
- (1882-83), work of the year, G. i-iii. 11 *seq.* (A. iv. 49 *seq.*); first opened; quarters, G. i-iii. 13, (A. iv. 51); Wednesday evening meetings, G. i-iii. 15-16, (A. iv. 53-54); Monday evening meetings; Saturday excursions, G. i-iii. 16, (A. iv. 54); sub-committee on circular of the School appointed, G. i-iii. 19, (A. v. 103); success of first year, A. iv. 29-30; acquisition and furnishing of quarters, H. i. 5-6; plan of work, 8-9;

American School at Athens, *continued*.
treatment of members by Hellenes, 9-10; interest of U. S. government in, 10; value of study at, 15-17, 20-21; purpose of, 17-18; exploration at, 18-19; study of modern Greek, 21-23; a home for students, 24-25.

(1883-1884), work of the year, G. i-iii. 22 *seq.* (A. v. 106 *seq.*); early mission of, G. i-iii. 29, (A. v. 113); to be noticed in college catalogues, H. ii. 22.

(1884-85), work of the year, G. iv. 14 *seq.*; school year at, 7; attendance, 14, 15; advertised, 15; expenses for students, 25.

(1885-86), work of the year, G. v-vi. 9 *seq.*; excavates part of theatre of Thoricus, 12; to be the headquarters of future expeditions of the Institute, A. vii. 39-40.

(1886-1887), work of the year, G. v-vi. 13 *seq.*; continues excavation of theatre of Thoricus; excavates theatre at Sikyon, A. viii. 34; management; object of, G. v-vi. 49; school year at; superintendence, 50; work of members, 51; list of books used, *in* 55-56; routes of travel to, 56; visitors and guests, vii. 26-27; readings, 30-31; so-called "reports," 31-32.

(1887-88), work of the year, G. vii. 7-11; condition of, A. ix. 53-54; temporary quarters, G. vii. 7; influence of, 15; work previous to 1888, 22; value of study at, 27; course of study, 27-28; excursion to theatre at Thoricus, 28; to Oropus, 28-29; to Rhamnus, 29; to Epidaurus and to other places, 30; public sessions, 32-33; importance of original exploration, 35; services of Greek government to, 35-36; courtesies received, 36; quarters just previously to completion of permanent building, 39-

40; course of work, 40-43; archæological work, A. ix. 44-49; visitors, G. vii. 44; tours for topographical study, 44-45; resumes excavations at Sikyon, 45; list of books used, *in* 111-114.

Co-operating colleges (1883-84), G. i-iii. 19, (A. v. 101), H. ii. 2; (1884-85), G. iv. 4; (1886-87), G. v-vi. 6; (1887-88), vii. 5.

Directors, list of (1883-84), G. i-iii. 19, (A. v. 102), H. ii. 2; (1882-85), G. iv. 4; (1882-87), v-vi. 5; (1882-88), vii. 4; regulations concerning, altered, i-iii. 21, (A. v. 105); regulations for appointing, G. iv. 26; duties of, v-vi. 50, H. ii. 11-12; *annual* director, appointment of, G. i-iii. 28, (A. v. 112); advantages and disadvantages of, G. vii. 38-39, H. i. 11-12; proposed assistant annual director, G. vii. 23-24; *permanent* director chosen, v-vi. 37-38; change of organization of the School regarding directors, 48; necessity for permanent director, vii. 22-23; present (1889) direction of, A. x. 65-66; *report* of director for 1882-83, *in* H. i. 3-26; same, presented to managing committee, G. i-iii. 25, (A. v. 109); for 1883-84, *in* H. ii. 11-14; for 1886-87, *in* G. vii. 25-39; for 1887-88, *in* 39-98.

Finances: (1881-83), income and expenditures, H. i. 10-11, G. i-iii. 9; receipts and expenditures to 1884, H. i. 27; (1883-84), income, G. i-iii. 12, (A. iv. 50); schedule of expenses, H. ii. 12; income from co-operating colleges, 16; balance in treasury, 19; rent of building, 21-22; (1884-85), appropriations, 18; (1882-87), expenses and receipts, G. v-vi. 24-26; financial statements, 41-45; (1887-

88), financial statement, vii. 102-103; publication of the annual statements, H. ii. 20; permanent fund, G. vii. 21, A. ix. 35-36.

Library (1882-83), G. i.-iii. 13-14, (A. iv. 51-52), H. i. 7-8; (1883-84), G. i.-iii. 23, 24, (A. v. 107, 108), H. ii. 12; (1884-85), G. iv. 17; (1886-87), G. v-vi. 25, vii. 25-26; (1887-88), vii. 16; importance of, 17; transferred to permanent building, 40.

Managing committee, meeting of Nov. 5, 1881, G. i.-iii. 4, (A. iii. 50); meeting of April 6, 1882, G. i.-iii. 8-9, (A. iii. 54-55); time of meeting appointed, G. i.-iii. 9, (A. iii. 55); meeting of Nov. 17, 1882, G. i.-iii. 12, (A. iv. 49); (1882-83, members, I. i. vi.; semi-annual meeting, H. i. 27-29; (1883-84), members, G. i.-iii. 19, (A. v. 101), H. ii. 1; 5th semi-annual meeting, H. ii. 15-18; 6th semi-annual meeting, 19-24; meeting of Nov. 16, 1883, G. i.-iii. 20, (A. v. 104); committee appointed to draw up resolutions on the death of Packard, H. ii. 19; (1884-85), members, G. iv. 3; time of meeting, 7; (1885-86), members, v-vi. 3-4; (1886-87), 4-5, 49, 50; (1887-88), vii. 3-4.

Permanent endowment, plan for, A. iv. 30-31; cost of, H. i. 12-13; provisional committee on, to be appointed, 28; need of, A. v. 31; plan for, G. i.-iii. 26-30, (A. v. 110-114); provisional committee appointed, H. ii. 15; report of provisional committee, 16, 21; circular concerning, in G. v-vi. 26, 27; subscriptions for, A. vii. 33-34; plan for, and for scholarships, 35; funds raised, viii. 36-39; fund in 1889, x. 38.

Permanent building, question of, G. iv. 20 *seq.*; importance, A. vi. 44-

45; votes of executive committee of Trustees on erection, G. v-vi. 28; situation, 34; description of, 35-36, 47; plan of, A. vii. 34; laying of corner stone, viii. 35; G. vii. 37-38; *plate*, G. vii. *frontispiece*; occupied, 8; situation, 20, A. viii. 35-36; furniture; given a leaded glass window, G. vii. 21; progress of building, 38; finished, 40, A. ix. 49.

Permanent building fund, subscriptions for, G. iv. 23, A. vi. 46; \$1,000 added; \$718 added, G. v-vi. 21, 22; committees on, 27, 28; increase of, 26, 27; total sum received, 37.

Permanent building lot, offered by Greek government, H. ii. 21, G. iv. 17, A. vi. 44, G. v-vi. 26; negotiations for, G. iv. 22-23; votes of thanks, in v-vi. 32-33; transfer of the land, 29-33; size, 31.

Publications, editorship of, H. ii. 18; plan of committee on, G. i.-iii. 25-26, (A. v. 109-110); list of (1879-84), H. ii. 32; (1879-85), G. iv. 9, 30; (1882-88), G. v-vi. 52-53; (1882-89), G. vii. 110-111; regulations concerning, H. ii. 30-31, G. iv. 29, A. x. 66; *Annual reports*, time of issuing changed, G. iv. 6-7; *Ann. rept. I.*, in A. iii. 47-56; *Ann. rept. II.*, in iv. 47-55; *Ann. rept. III.*, in v. 99-114, H. ii. 11-14; *Ann. rept. IV.*, delayed, A. vi. 44, G. iv. 6; *Ann. rept. V.*, postponed, G. v-vi. 9; *Ann. rept. VI.*, postponed, A. viii. 33; *Ann. rept. VII.*, x. 38-39; *Bulletins*, projected, G. i.-iii. 5, (A. iii. 51); publishing of, H. i. 28, ii. 17, G. iv. 7; *Bulletin I.*, published, G. i.-iii. 25, (A. v. 109); same, distributed, G. v-vi. 23; *Bulletin III.*, 17; circular giving prospectus, *printed separately*; circulars on project of establishment, in i.-iii. 4-7, (A. iii.

American School at Athens, *continued*.
 50-53; circular (1883), *H.* ii. 25-26; same (1884), *in A.* v. 115-116; circular letter, *G.* i-iii. 21, (*A.* v. 105), *H.* ii. 15; circular (1885), *in G.* iv. 25-26, *also bound with I.* i.; same (Jan., 1888), *in G.* v-vi. 47-49, *in vii.* 105-115, *also bound with I.* ii., iii., and iv.; circular on books and travelling routes, *G.* v-vi. 23; same on endowment, *in A.* ix. 53-54; for students, *in G.* v-vi. 53; on travel and expenses, *in* 56; *Papers*, publishing of, iv. 9, *A.* x. 39; *Papers I.*, to be issued, *H.* ii. 19; published, *G.* iv. 7-8, 30; sources and preparation of, *I.* i. 111-v.; *Papers II.*, *G.* iv. 9; *Papers II.* and *III.*, v-vi. 19; published, vii. 18; same, mode of editing, *I.* iii. 1v.; *Papers II.*, *III.*, and *IV.*, *A.* ix. 36-38; *Papers III.* and *IV.*, published, 36; *Papers IV.*, *G.* v-vi. 19; scope of, *I.* iv. vi.; *Project for the establishment of an American school of classical studies at Athens*, *G.* i-iii. 19, *in* 4-7.

Regulations, drawn up, *G.* i-iii. 20, (*A.* v. 104); altered, *G.* iv. 19, *H.* ii. 23; regulations, *in G.* iv. 27-28; same (1884), *in A.* v. 116-118; (1885), *H.* ii. 27-29; (1888), *in G.* v-vi. 49-51.

Students, list of (1882-83), *G.* i-iii. 14-15 (*A.* iv. 52-53), *H.* i. 4-5, *I.* i. vii.; same (1883-84), *G.* i-iii. 22, (*A.* v. 106), *H.* ii. 13, 14; same (1884-85), *G.* iv. 14; same (1885-86), v-vi. 10; number expected, iv. 17; same (1886-87), vii. 26; same (1887-88), 5, 8; list of students (1882-87), v-vi. 6; two classes of, *H.* i. 18-21; change of regulations regarding theses, 27-28; certificates for 1882-84, ii. 23-24; facilities for; need of scholarships, *G.* iv. 16; qualifications necessary, v-vi. 50-51; relative number, vii. 14-

15; importance of scholarships, 15-16; vocations of students, 27.

Trustees, appointed, *G.* v-vi. 28, *A.* vii. 34; list of (1885-86), *A.* vii. 23; same (1886-87), *G.* v-vi. 7, *A.* viii. 24; same (1887-88), *G.* vii. 6, *A.* ix. 25; same (1888-89), *A.* x. 24; executive committee, appointed, *G.* v-vi. 29.

Amherst College, subscribes to American School, *G.* i-iii. 9, (*A.* iii. 55).

Amorgos, inscriptions of, *I.* iv. 183.

Ampe, a penal settlement, identified, *N.* 23 *n.*

Amyclae, throne of, *C.* i. 108.

Amynamenos, name, *I.* i. 25.

Anabura, identified, *I.* iii. 203, *K.* 13-14; inscriptions of, *see* Salir and Ordekdi.

Anactorium, inscription of, *I.* iv. 198.

Anah, *L.* 25.

Anastasius (emperor), wall built by, *A.* i. 123.

Anatolia, Hittite remains in, *A.* x. 62-63.

Anatolian epigraphy, works on, *G.* iv. 13.

Anbar, *L.* 24.

Anchiale, coins found at, *A.* i. 117.

Ancient modes of splitting rock, *I.* iv. 227-230 *n.*

Ancyra, inscription near, *K.* 45.

Andeira, position of, *N.* 29.

Andocides, *De myst.*, on Dionysiac theatre, *I.* i. 135 *n.*

Andromache, tomb of, *C.* i. 151.

Anicius, Pub., in inscription of Antiochia (Pis.), *I.* ii. 127.

Annia Faustina, in inscription of Tefeny, *I.* ii. 75.

Anonymus of Vienna, on Olympieion at Athens, *I.* i. 186.

Antalkidas, peace of, *C.* i. 72.

Antandros, *N.* 19; geology of its acropolis, *C.* i. 187.

- Anthimos, in inscription of Assos, I. i. 64.
Anthologia Palat., D. 10.
 Antinous, cult of, I. i. 168.
 Antiochia, K. 4, I. ii. 8.
 Antiochia Pisidiæ, inscription at, K. 8-9; see Yalowadj, inscription; "vici" of, I. ii. 143.
 Antiochus (king), in inscription of Tralleis, I. ii. 328.
 Antiochus Epiphanes, reign of, I. i. 198; work on the Olympieion at Athens, 198-201.
 Antitaurus, region east of, I. ii. 233.
 Antonia, marries Pythodorus, I. i. 38.
 Antonia Tryphæna, in Kyzikos, I. i. 38, 39.
 Antonian family, I. i. 38.
Antonine Itinerary, K. 26; amended, I. ii. 262.
 Antoninus Pius (emperor), in inscription of Adalia, I. ii. 223; of Antiochia (Pis.), 136; of Palæa Isaura, iii. 114, 115, 117; of Tralleis, i. 100, 102; in Greek inscription, 103.
 Apaches, importance of studying, A. ix. 60; origin of, v. 79; spread of, 80; territory of, B. i. 27.
 Apam, plains of, B. ii. 36, 39.
 Aphæresis in Greek inscriptions, I. iv. 157-158.
 Aphidna, inscription of, I. iv. 172 n.
 Aphrodisias, inscriptions at, see Geira; ruins of, K. 4.
 Apodaca, Franc. de, a commissary in New Mexico, B. i. 120.
 Apollo, altar of, on Cyanean rocks, A. i. 120; in inscriptions, see 'Απόλλων (Greek Index); statue of, by Calamis, 116; torso and reliefs of, found at Sto Dionyso, ix. 48; worshipped in the Troad, E. 34 n.
 Apollo Pythius, worshipped in Icaria, G. vii. 78-79, A. ix. 48; torso and reliefs at Icaria, G. vii. 78-79.
 Apollo Smintheus, temple of, at Kulaklee, A. iv. 40; see also 'Απόλλων.
 Apollodorus, on the Pandroseion, I. i. 229; on statue of Athena, 230 n.; on Butes, 233 n.
 Apollodorus of Damascus; represented in bas-relief, A. i. 102; architectural designs of, 102-103; relations with Hadrian; works, 103; bridges built by, 106.
 Apollonia, I. ii. 26, 323; origin, name, and colony of, A. i. 116-117.
 Apollonius, on the Erechtheion, I. i. 220 n.
 Appianus, *Mithrid.*, on the Odeum of Pericles, I. i. 136 n.
 Aquila, P. Varius, dedicatory inscription on his tomb at Assos, in I. i. 79; epitaph in tomb, 80-81.
 Aquincum, the Roman stronghold in Hungary, A. i. 95.
 Arabissus, I. ii. 288; inscriptions at, see Yarpuz.
 Aracha, identified, I. iii. 437.
 Araclee, geology of, C. i. 189-190.
 Arassus, or Aarassus, identified, I. iii. 197, 203; importance of, 203.
 Aratos of Soli, on Gargara, N. 25.
 Arbela, the site of worship of Ishtar, L. 15; acropolis of, 16.
 "Arbol del Tule," B. ii. 274.
 Arcadius (emperor), on milestone at Assos, I. i. 61; in inscription from Belcaive, 62.
 Archæological Institute of America. (1879-80), formation of, A. i. 5-9; first meeting, 5; first officers, 8; work for 1879-80, 13-16; work for 1880-81, 17 seq.; method of investigation, 19-20; proposed expedition to New Mexico and Colorado, 20; work in Greek archæology, 23; disposition of antiquities, 24; field for

Archæol. Inst. of America, *continued.*

Indian archæology, 29; advised to excavate Assos, 163.

(1880-81), expedition to New Mexico, A. ii. 17-24; committee appointed on Assos expedition, 25; applies for permit to excavate at Assos, 25-26, 30-31; sends Stillman to Crete, 32; appeal for membership, 37, 39; finance committee recommended, 39.

(1881-82), work of the American department, A. iii. 19-22; appeal for membership, 25-26, 45; commissions Aymé, 35.

(1882-83), commissions Sterrett to edit inscriptions of Assos, A. iv. 24; final appeal for membership, 34-35; researches among Village Indians, 37; need of funds, 37-38; work during 1882, M. i. 7-12.

(1883-84), use of funds for 1884-85, A. v. 30; new plan of organization to be proposed, 30-31.

(1884-85), committee appointed on reorganization, A. vi. 28; change of organization, 27-29; work, 1879-85, 29-44; service to American archæology, 30; commissions Bandelier, 32; sends expedition to Babylonia, 42-43.

(1885-86), proposed fields for research (1886), A. vii. 40-42; proposed expedition to Magna Græcia, 40-43.

(1886-87), sends expedition to Magna Græcia, A. viii. 40, 41; proposed work for 1887-88, 48.

(1887-88), formation of branch society at Chicago or at Cincinnati recommended, A. ix. 43.

(1888-89), future fields for research, A. x. 42-43; significance of its motto; appeal for membership, 43; summary of work (1879-89), 39-42; work in American archæology (1879-89), 95-96.

Address issued for benefit of the Institute, A. iv. 32, *in* 37-38.

Annual members (1879-80), A. i. 10-11; (1880-81), ii. 11-15; (1881-82), iii. 12-17; (1882-83), iv. 12-18; (1883-84), v. 12-19; *see also branch societies below.*

Circular, *in* A. i. 8-9.

Committee on American School, *see* American School at Athens, managing committee.

Council (1885-86), A. vi. 5, L. 3; (1886-87), A. vii. 5; (1887-88), viii. 5; (1888-89), ix. 5; (1889-90), x. 5; time of meeting of Council, iv. 7.

Executive committee (1880-81), A. ii. 5, B. i. 5; (1881-82), A. iii. 5, C. i. iii., (1882-83), A. iv. 5, M. i. 3; (1883-84), A. v. 5, B. ii. iii., letter to Cabot, *printed with* Cabot's letter concerning the work at Assos, etc.

Foreign honorary members (1882-83), A. iv. 9; (1883-84), v. 9; (1884-85), vi. 15; (1885-86), vii. 9; (1886-87), viii. 9; (1887-88), ix. 9; (1888-89), x. 9; membership, iv. 31-32.

Life members (1879-80), A. i. 9; (1880-81), ii. 9-10; (1881-82), iii. 9-11; (1882-83), iv. 9-12; (1883-84), v. 9-12; *see also branch societies below.*

Managing committee on American School, *see* American School at Athens, managing committee.

Members, number of (1886), A. vii. 47; necessity of increasing, 46-48; committees on membership recommended, 48.

Publications, list of, A. iv. 56.

Receipts and expenses (1880-81) and estimated expenses for 1881-82, A. iii. 38-39; receipts and expenses (1882-83) and estimated expenses for 1883-84, ii. 33-34; receipts and

expenses (1883-84), v. 53; (1879-85), vi. 48; (1887-88), ix. 51; (1888-89), x. 45.

Regulations (1879), drawn up, A. i. 6; *in* 6-7, ii. 7-8. iii. 7-8, iv. 7-8, v. 7-8, vi. 9-10, vii. 25-26, viii. 25-26, ix. 26-27, x. 26-27; (1884), *in* vi. 11-14, vii. 27-30, viii. 27-30, ix. 28-31, x. 28-31.

Baltimore Society, appoint committee on membership; purchase a collection of ancient coins, A. ix. 38; holds two meetings (1888-89), x. 37; proposed future meetings, 37-38; exhibits collection of Greek and Etruscan antiquities, 37; annual members (1885-86), vi. 21-22; (1886-87), vii. 16-17; (1887-88), viii. 17-18; (1888-89), ix. 16-18; (1889-90), x. 16-18; life members (1884-85), vi. 21; (1885-86), vii. 16; (1886-87), viii. 16-17; (1887-88), ix. 16; (1888-89), x. 16; officers (1885-86), vi. 7; (1886-87), vii. 7; (1887-88), viii. 7; (1888-89), ix. 6; (1889-90), x. 6; rules (1888), *in* ix. 33, x. 33.

Boston Society, annual members (1885-86), A. vi. 18-21; (1886-87), vii. 12-15; (1887-88), viii. 12-16; (1888-89), ix. 11-16; (1889-90), x. 12-15; executive committee (1885-86), vi. 7; (1886-87), vii. 7; (1887-88), viii. 7; (1888-89), ix. 6; (1889-90), x. 6; life members (1884-85), vi. 15-18; (1885-86), vii. 10-12; (1886-87), viii. 10-12; (1887-88), ix. 10-12; (1888-89), 10-12; rules (1885), *in* vii. 31, viii. 31, ix. 32, x. 32.

New York Society, commissions Haynes, A. vii. 43-44; increased in membership, vii. 47; work for benefit of American School, viii. 36-39; holds series of meetings (1888-89), x. 37; annual members (1885-86), vi.

23-25; (1886-87), vii. 18-22; (1887-88), viii. 19-23; (1888-89), ix. 19-23; (1889-90), x. 19-23; life members (1884-85), vi. 23; (1885-86), vii. 18; (1886-87), viii. 19; (1887-88), ix. 18; (1888-89), x. 18; officers and committee on membership (1885-86), vi. 8; (1886-87), vii. 8; (1887-88), viii. 8; (1888-89), ix. 7; (1889-90), x. 7; rules (1885), *in* vii. 32, viii. 32, ix. 34, x. 34.

Philadelphia Society formed, A. ix. 41, 42; work of 1888-89, x. 36-37; annual members (1887-88), ix. 24; same (1889-90), x. 24; life members (1887-88), ix. 24; (1888-89), x. 24; officers and committee on membership (1888-89), ix. 8; (1889-90), x. 98.

Archæology, value of its discoveries, A. i. 21; indifference to its study in America; effect of American life on study of, 22; scholarships for its study recommended, 24-25, condition of excavation in Greek lands, 162; difficulty of securing antiquities discovered in Turkish lands, v. 24; archæology one of the exact sciences; methods of, 30, ix. 60-61; laws concerning exploration in Italy, viii. 45-46; Hellenic law regarding antiquities found, ix. 49; methods of Bureau of Ethnology at Washington criticised, 55-56; value of local names to archæology, B. ii. 5; government supervision of excavation in Turkish lands, C. i. 43; service to modern architecture, E. 22; recent progress in classic lands, Emerson's essay, *in* A. x. 47-94; present methods, 47-48; periodicals, 56-57; field for archæology, i. 21; in America, ix. 58-61; at Assos, i. 159 *seq.*; in Babylonia, L. 27-33; in New Mexico, B. i. 28-29; in Turkish lands, C. i. 14.

- Archæology, Greek, *see* Greek archæology; in New Mexico, Yucatan, etc., *see name of place*.
- Archäologische Zeitung*, on theatre of Thoricus, I. iv. 26.
- Archelaïs, K. 17; inscriptions at, I. ii. 228-229.
- Archilochian heptameter in Greek inscriptions, I. iv. 67.
- Architecture, ancient treatises on, A. i. 104; origin of variety in forms, v. 84; determination of the "norm" of a temple, C. i. 98; mud-roof construction, A. i. 131; circular and pointed blind-arch construction, 149; platform foundation, v. 46; lintel construction (Cholula), B. ii. 115-116; circular-house foundation, C. i. 151 n.; principle of progress of ancient architecture, E. 22; development of classic architecture shown at Assos, A. v. 22.
- Assyrian, Corinthian, Doric, Greek, Ionic, Indian (American), etc., *see* Assyrian architecture, Corinthian architecture, etc.
- Armys, submits to Assyrian monarchy, C. i. 68.
- Argaliki, G. vii. 50.
- "Argo," anchor of the, A. i. 121.
- Argonauts, expedition of, A. i. 105; at the cliff of King Phineus, 121.
- Arickarees, houses of, A. i. 35; village of, on the Missouri, 40-41.
- Arion, A. i. 156.
- Aristarchi Bey, services to the Institute, A. iv. 23.
- Aristophanes, *Acharnians*, performed at Philadelphia and at New York, G. v-vi. 21, A. viii. 37; same, read at the American School, G. v-vi. 14; *Birds*, scholia on the Pnyx, I. iv. 214; *Eccles.*, on the Pnyx, 257; *Knights*, on the Pnyx, 213, 257; *Lysist.*, I. i. 172 n.; *Pac.*, on the Pnyx, iv. 257.
- Aristophanes (an Icarian), G. vii. 85.
- Aristotle, at Assos, A. i. 157, iv. 42, C. i. 72; on the Olympieion at Athens, I. i. 193; *Ethica Nicom.*, on rhabdosis, D. 6-7; verses to Arete, A. iv. 42.
- Arizona, bibliography of, in A. i. 77-80; map of Bandelier's routes in, v. 55; Indians of, *see* Indians (Arizona).
- Armassun, inscriptions: Πόπλ. Οὐολ. 'Ροῦφος, I. iii. 34; Τρεκόδαν; Μούσας, 35; Ζήνων; Ποπλᾶς; Οὐατιαλῆς, 36; Διοκλητιανῶ, 37; two fragments, 38.
- Armutlu, inscriptions at, I. iii. 198-199.
- Arrius, C., in inscription of Antiochia (Pis.), I. ii. 137-139.
- Arrow-heads, mode of indenting, B. i. 129 n.
- Arsinoë, life of, A. i. 137-138.
- Arslan Tâsh, basalt lions at, I. ii. 299, L. 11-12; basalt lion found near, K. 39; houses near, L. 12.
- Art, value of primitive forms for an understanding of, A. x. 87.
- ancient, subjects in, discussed at American School, G. v-vi. 14.
- Babylonian, Greek, etc., *see* Babylonian art, Greek art, Greek architecture, etc.
- Artanada, identified, I. iii. 54.
- Artemis, in an inscription at Gundani, I. iii. 233; in one at Kaldjik, ii. 114.
- Artemision, inscription of, I. iv. 181.
- Artemision (the) at Ephesus, built, C. i. 69.
- Arundell, map of Asia Minor, I. iii. 406.
- Arvan valley, I. iii. 134.
- Asclepieium, inscription from, discussed at the American School, G. v-vi. 14.
- Ashagha Eschenler, inscriptions at, I. iii. 89-90.
- Sorkun, I. iii. 136.
- Yapalak, inscription at, I. ii. 299.

Ashta, basalt lion found near, **K.** 39.
 Asia, castle of, **A.** i. 124.
 Asia Minor, conquered by the Persians, **C.** i. 71; occupied by the Moslems, 75; archaeological research in, **A.** i. 21, x. 62-63; gravestones of, **I.** i. 72; bibliography of maps of, *in* **C.** i. 49-50; geography of, 50-51; inscriptions, works on, **G.** iv. 13; Hittite remains in, **A.** x. 62-63; mud roofs of, i. 131; Sterrett's archaeological journey in, **K.**; "vilayets" of, **C.** i. 23 *n.*
 ——— exploration fund, **G.** iv. 10.
 Asiatic cholera in the Mediterranean basin in 1884, **G.** iv. 14.
 Asklepios, in inscription at Yefidje, **I.** iii. 185; sacred enclosure of, at Athens, i. 150 statue of, at Epidaurus, **A.** x. 73-74; worship revived in the Troad, **N.** 27.
 Asomaton monastery, **G.** v-vi. 34; gives building lot to the American School, 31.
 Assar, inscription at, **I.** i. 14.
 Assar Dagħ, **I.** iii. 151; ruined city on, 183-184; its name, 184.
 Assos, **A.** i. 148 *seq.*; plan of, **C.** i. 1, **A.** i. 149-150; ruins of lower town, 150-151; climate, **C.** i. 15-16; heat in summer, 27; situation, 54, **A.** iv. 40; view from its temple, **A.** iv. 41; ancient importance, **C.** i. 51; geography of, 53-54; commerce of, 55, **A.** iv. 41; present exports, **A.** i. 146; size, **C.** i. 57; importance; character, 58; founding, **A.** iv. 42; history, **C.** i. 58-78, **A.** i. 156-157, iv. 42, **C.** i. 2-4; perhaps settled by Phœnicians, **C.** i. 58-59; perhaps occupied by Carians, 59; origin of name, 61-62; Homeric name for, **A.** iv. 42; identified with Pedasos, **C.** i. 60-63; its inhabitants fought against Rameses II., **E.** 35 *n.*; occupied by Aeolic Greeks; geo-

graphical connection with Lesbos, **C.** i. 66, 67; connection with Methymna and Mytilene, 67, **I.** i. 16; founds Gargara, **C.** i. 67; in 6th century (B. C.), 67-68; under the Lydians, 68-69; under Persian rule, 70; after Persian war; its part in the Peloponnesian war, 71; allied with Athens, 71; * under Eubulus, 72 under Hermeias, 72-73; again under the Persians, 73; in league with Pergamon, 73; under the Romans, 73-74; oath of Assians promising fidelity to Augustus, *in* 134-135; imperial cultus in, **I.** i. 33; at beginning of the Christian era, **A.** i. 160; becomes Christian, **C.** i. 74; under the Eastern empire, 75; kilns at, in Byzantine period, **A.** i. 150; under Christian rule; the Moslems in, **C.** i. 75; perhaps subject to the Gattilusii, 76; under Genoese rulers, **A.** i. 150; taken by the Turks, **N.** 26; partially demolished by the Turkish government, **C.** i. 12-13; chronology of, 77-78; Athena its patron, 104; a sphinx its emblem, 112; topography of, 166.

Excavation at, facilities for, **A.** i. 160-161; importance of excavating, ii. 26-28; archaeological importance, i. 150, 159-163; history of archaeological investigation at, **C.** i. 5-15, **A.** i. 157-159; bibliography of the same, *in* **C.** i. 5-15; French investigators at, 6; season for excavation, 16; preparations for excavating, 15 *seq.*; investigations at during 1881, *in* Clarke's *Preliminary Report*, 1-131; shipment of antiquities from, **A.** v. 24; disposition of same, x. 91; value of the discoveries made, v. 26-27, x. 61;

* See this passage amended in the errata appended to **C.** i., reprint of 1886.

Assos, continued.

archæological value of its ruins, vi. 42; *see also* Behram and Troad.

Acropolis, *A.* i. 146-147; *plan*, *C.* i. 28; key to *plan*, 28-29 *n.*; excavated, 28 *seq.*; described, 52-53; section of (*plate*), 52; *cut*, *A.* i. 48, *C.* i. 52; view from, *C.* i. 53-54; demolished, 75; described, 79-80; ancient fortifications on; mediæval and Turkish ramparts on; skeletons and weapons found on, 79; approach to, 130-131.

Agora, approach to, found, *A.* iv. 28. Architecture, archaic character of, *D.* 21; styles of, *A.* i. 151; use of tufa for material, *E.* 4; masons' marks on the buildings, *I.* i. 87; disappearance of marble blocks, *A.* i. 150; stones mutilated for the sake of lead castings, *D.* 5.

Bouleuterion, excavated, *A.* v. 22.

Bronze dish, found, *A.* iv. 29; bronze tablet, found, *C.* i. 38, with *plate*, 133.

Byzantine church,* *C.* i. 39, *A.* i. 152, 158; with *plate*, *C.* i. 122-123; door of (*plate*), 123.

Cemetery, *C.* i. 126-127; section of, restored (*plate*); receiving tomb, found, *M.* i. 9, 10; (*cut*), *C.* i. 126; same, plan and section (*plate*); exedras (with *plate*), 127.

Coins, *C.* i. 57, 74, *A.* iv. 27, 29; *cut*, *C.* i. 131; coins found in temple, 32; coins found in Street of Tombs, *A.* v. 22.

Cups, found, *A.* iv. 29.

Dikast stele from Bouleuterion (*cut*), *I.* i. 26.

Dog, figure of, found, *A.* iv. 27.

Doric shaft and base, Clarke's essay on, *D.*; *cut*, *D.* 3; importance of,

* *See also* Assos, mosque; and compare errata appended to *C.* i., reprint of 1886.

4; where found, 4-5; section (*cut*), 4; sarcophagus near, 5; state of preservation, 5-6; channels, 6-8; lacks entasis, 8-9; inscription on (with *cut*), 8-10; height, 10-11; purpose, 11; channels, 15; base, 16-17.

Figurini, found, *A.* iv. 26-27, v. 22; figurine of horse and rider, iv. 28-29.

Fortification walls, *C.* i. 124-126, *A.* i. 148-149, *M.* i. 11; the best examples of Greek engineering, *A.* iv. 44; fortifications below summit of acropolis, *C.* i. 122; wall of polygonal masonry (with *plate*); portal in western wall (with *plate*); tower at north-west gateway (with *plate*), 125; gates, examined, *M.* i. 11, and excavated, *A.* iv. 28; gateways, *A.* i. 148; blind arches above gateways, 149.

Geology of, *C.* i. 51-52; Diller's essay on, *in* 166-179; geological map of (*plate*), 166; first trachyte † (correctly, andesite), 167-168; site of Assos once a volcano, 168; volcanic conglomerate, 168-170; conglomerate between trachytes † (*cut*), 170; second trachyte, † 171-175; stone used for building; "sarcophagus stone," 171-175; middle tertiary, 175-176; fossils found, 176; third trachyte, † 177-178; third trachyte superposed upon second (*cut*), 177; alluvium, 178; summary, 178-179.

Gravestones, *I.* i. 72.

Greek bath, excavated, *A.* iv. 28, v. 22.

Greek bridge over the Satnioeis (with *plate*), *C.* i. 128-130.

Greek bridge over the Touzla, piers excavated, *C.* i. 42.

† Trachyte has been corrected and changed to andesite in the errata appended to *C.* i., reprint of 1886.

Gymnasium, excavated, *C.* i. 39-41; *plan*, 40; mosaic pavement from (with *plate*), 124.

Heroön, excavated, *A.* v. 22.

Inscriptions, Clarke's edition of, in *C.* i. 133-142; to be edited by Sterrett, *G.* i-iii. 15, (*A.* iv. 53); collected and edited, *G.* iv. 10; inscriptions: ΑΡΙΣΤΑΝΔΡΕΙ (with *plate*), *I.* i. 2-3; IPON (with *cut*), 3-4; τὰ σκευὰ ἐστί, inventory of measures (with *plate*), 4-6; Τηλέμαχον (with *cut*), 7-8; ΑΩΝ (with *cut*), 8-9; οἰκέ- των Ἀσσιῶν (with *cut*), 10; δῆμος φαίνεται, decree giving crown and thanks to Assos, 11-17, *C.* i. 135-138; * decree of Stratonikeia (with *plate*), *I.* i. 17-25; Ἀνθην Προδίκου (with *cut*), 26; ΑΙΓΑΕΩΝ (with *cut*), 27; fragment (with *cut*), 28; ἀρίστω Βάκχῳ, 29; Γαῖον Καίσαρα (with *cut*), 30-31; Ἑλληνικὸν Ἀθηνοδότου, etc. (three), 32-34; δ ἱερεὺς, dedication of stoa (with *cut*), 35-39; Δολλία Ἀρτιοχίς, dedication of bath (with *cut*), 40, 41-43; Q. Lollius (with *cut*), 44; fragment, 45; εὐεργέτιν τοῦ κόσμου, 45; fragments, giving crown to Apollonios (?), 46; Κλεόστρατος (three), 47-48; δλον τὸν ἐνιαυτὸν, 49; Ψήφισμα Ἀσσιῶν, passed on the accession of Caligula (with *plate*), *I.* i. 50-53, *C.* i. 133-135; * archæological value of same inscription, *A.* iii. 41; Καλλισθένης and Ἀριστίς (with *cuts*), *I.* i. 54; Δόγμα περὶ τοῦ μὴ καθίστασθαι πρόκτορας, *I.* i. 55-57, *C.* i. 139-140; * Ἰουλιανὸν Δόμναν (with *cut*), *I.* i. 58-59; Φλ. Ἰούλ. Κωνσταντίνον (with *cut*), 59-61; Valentino, Theodosio, et Arcadio, 61-62; Σατορνίλιος (with *cut*), 62-63; Ἀλύπιος (with *cut*), 63; Ἀνθι-

μος (with *plate*), 64-65; Ἀλεξάνδρου (with *cut*), 66; graffito scratched on wall of bath (with *cut*), 67; fragments, 68-71; epitaphs, 72-86 (see "Index of Names," *I.* i. 88-90), *C.* i. 140-142; grammatical forms in the epitaphs, *I.* i. 72-73; epitaph in tomb of P. Varius Aquila, 80-81; Κλαυδίου Μακεδό- νος (with *cut*), 82-84; Ἀνρήλιος Ὀνή- σιμος (with *cut*), 86; list of names in the inscriptions, 88-90; list of those in the Museum of Fine Arts, Bos- ton, 90.

Interior wall, *A.* i. 149.

Jars found in Street of Tombs, *A.* iii. 43.

Lekythoi, found, *A.* iv. 27.

Marble altar, found, *M.* i. 9.

Mausoleums, *A.* i. 155.

Mediaeval tower (with *plate*), *C.* i. 122, *A.* i. 152-153.

Mediaeval walls, excavated, *C.* i. 31.

Mole, ancient (with *plate*), *C.* i. 131; Turkish mole (with *plate*), *C.* i. 131, *A.* i. 145; importance of same, *C.* i. 54-55.

Mosque† (with *plate*), *C.* i. 122-123; inscription over door, *I.* i. 64-65.

Necropolis, excavated, *A.* v. 23.

Phenician glass vessels, found, *A.* iv. 27.

Pitcher, found, *A.* iv. 29.

Port (with *plate*), *C.* i. 131, *A.* i. 145-146.

Portico, passage to, excavated; fountain and cistern near, excavated, *C.* i. 37.

Reliefs, removed to the Louvre, *C.* i. 11, 105, 106, *A.* i. 154, 159; reliefs of temple, found, *C.* i. 32; architrave reliefs of same, *A.* i. 158; front legs of a centaur, heraldic sphinxes, cen-

* See errata appended to *C.* i., reprint of 1886.

† See also Assos, Byzantine church, and compare errata appended to *C.* i., reprint of 1886.

Assos, continued.

taur and bowman, found, *C. i.* 33; lion and boar, found, 34; reliefs removed from sea-shore, 45-47; illustrate Hellenization of Oriental art, 105; execution of, 110-111; Heracles and the centaurs (with *plate*), 106-111, *M. i.* 35; same secured for America, *A. v.* 23-24; representations of centaurs on the reliefs, *iv.* 43; heraldic sphinxes (with *plate*), *C. i.* 111-113, *A. iv.* 43, 44, *E.* 18 *n.*; same secured to America, *A. v.* 23-24; lion and boar (with *plate*), *C. i.* 112-115; hind quarters of a lion (with *plate*), 114-115; fragment of sphinx (with *plate*), 114-116, *A. iii.* 42-43; horse's fore leg (with *plate*); execution of the reliefs, *C. i.* 116; man and woman (with *plate*); two warriors (with *plate*), 116-117; date of the reliefs, 118-119; historic importance, 119; Oriental character, 119-120; analogous to the Phœnician, 120-121; similar to bronze works of Etruria, 121.

Reservoir excavated, *C. i.* 36, *A. iv.* 28.

Roman portico, *A. v.* 22.

Sarcophagi (with *cut* and *plate*), *C. i.* 127, *A. i.* 154-156; found in Street of Tombs, *C. i.* 41-42, *A. iii.* 43.

Sculptures, casts taken from, *A. iii.* 43; general traits of; sphinxes, *iv.* 44.

Skulls, characteristics of, *N.* 20.

Slab with carving of roof tiles, *A. iv.* 27.

Stele with inscription, *A. iv.* 29.

Stoa, excavated, *C. i.* 36, *M. i.* 11, *A. v.* 22; *plan* of, *C. i.* 34, and key to *plan*, 35-36, *n.*; dedicatory inscription of, *in I. i.* 35-39; stoa steps, excavated, *A. iv.* 28; buildings near, *C. i.* 39, 123.

Street of Tombs, *A. iv.* 45; excavated, *C. i.* 41.

Stylus, found, *A. iv.* 29.

Temple, architectural importance of, *C. i.* 14; archæological value, *A. iii.* 37-38, 40-41; excavated, *C. i.* 28 *seq.*; modern fortifications on its ruins, 28-29; ruined columns, 29-30; stylobate, 30-31; positions of columns, found, 30; stucco priming; site of cella walls; trace of exploded shell on pavement; squares of game of morris, found, 31; epistyle blocks, found; antefix and lion's head from, found, 34; colonnade, 35; temple in the time of Theodosius, 75; described and restored, 80-105, *A. i.* 153-154, 156, 161; constructive details, *C. i.* 80; stereobate (with *plate*), 80 *seq.*; steps, 81; stereobate blocks, 81-82; pavement of pteroma and pronaos, 82-83; beddings of door-jambs; mosaic, 83; foundations of cella walls, 83-84; builder's lines on crepidoma; cella walls, 84; positions of columns, 84-85; *plan*, 85; difficulties of restoration, 85-86; columns, 86 *seq.*; horizontals lack curvature, 87; drums (with *cut*), 87-89; channels of columns, 88-89; grille wanting; outline *cut* of necking and echinos, 89; annulets; echinos; blocks of cella wall, 90; epistyle beams,* 90-92; *tænia* and regulæ; front of temple (*cut*), 91; roof, restored (*cuts*), 91, 95; triglyphs* and metopes; mouldings above frieze, wanting, 92; corona blocks (with *cut*), 88, 92; mutules; interior frieze, 93; coffered stone from temple (with *cut*), 93, 122; material of temple, 94; gargoyle in shape of lion's head (with *cut*), 94-

* See errata appended to *C. i.*, reprint of 1886.

95; sima, imbrices, and antefix, 95; roof, 95, 96; calypteres, wanting, 96; dimensions in tabular form,* 96-99; unit of measure used, 97-98; orientation, 99; front restored (*plate*); style, 100; the only Doric building of its class, A. iv. 44; age, C. i. 100-104; epistyle, entablature, arrises, channelling of columns; historical character of the capitals, 102; minor peculiarities, 102, 103; comparative height of columns, 103; compared with other temples, 103-104; consecrated to Athena, 104; position and meaning of sculptured epistyle, 106; front of temple, restored (with *plate*), 100, 116-117; entablature, 121; reliefs, *see* Assos, reliefs.

Terrace before the stoa, excavated, C. i. 36-37.

Theatre, C. i. 123-124, A. i. 151; *plan* of, C. i. 34, and key to *plan*, 35-36, *n.*; same, excavated, 38-39; view from, A. i. 151.

Tombs, violated, L. i. 82.

Vases found in Street of Tombs, A. v. 22.

Water supply, C. i. 130.

Wheat of, A. i. 147.

Assos Expedition, funds collected for, A. ii. 25; formed, 28-29; members of, C. i. 16; leaves America, C. i. 16, A. ii. 30; equipment, C. i. 17, A. ii. 31; its goods delayed in transit, C. i. 17-19; means of communication with Mytilene; early accommodations, 19, 20; triangulate the land, 20; delayed in obtaining the Turkish permit to excavate ("caradeh"), 21-23, A. ii. 25-26, 30-31; its household outfit delayed, C. i. 23; begins work; obtains laborers with difficulty, 24; laborers

described, 24-26; water supply; food, pay, number, and hours of work of laborers, 26; food of members; work of laborers; interruptions of work, 27; suffer from heat, 27-28; laborers suffer from exposure, and some desert, 28; excavations during 1881, 28-48; excavation hindered by wind, 34-35; government supervision of work, 43-44; work suspended by would-be commissioner, 43-45; plan of work for 1882, 47-48, A. iii. 44; mail of the party, C. i. 67; excursion party to the Trojan plain, 45; report of same (Lawton's *Notes on Bunderbashi*, etc.), *in* 145-165; reports of progress to be printed, A. ii. 31-32; outline of work during 1881, iii. 37-41; value of work during 1881, 37, iv. 37; expenses for 1881, iii. 43; work suspended through January, 1882, iv. 22.

(1882) excavation during February and March, 1882, A. iv. 22-23; appeal for money, iii. 44-45; work resumed, March, 1882, 42; work during 1882, v. 22-23, M. i. 8-11; staff of workmen, A. v. 22-23; work closed, 23.

(1883) work during 1883, A. iv. 26-29; subscriptions for 1883, M. i. 11-12; excavation closed finally, A. iv. 23; disposition of antiquities, 23-24, v. 23-24, x. 6.

Value of, A. iv. 37, x. 40; total costs, v. 25; service to the Institute, 26; results of, vi. 41-42, Cabot's *Letter concerning the work at Assos*, etc.

Assur-bani-pal, conquest of Egypt, C. i. 65; rule in Egypt overthrown, 68.

Assyrian architecture, palmettos and other spiral forms in, E. 11-12; capitals, 11-18; material of columns, 14; palmetto capitals in Asia Minor, 16-17.

* See errata appended to C. i., reprint of 1886.

- Assyrian art, palmetto and spiral forms in, **E.** 11-12; ivory carvings from palace of Nimroud (with *cut*), 12-13; Sippara stone, 15-16; column from (with *cut*), 15; influence on Greek art, **C.** i. 65-66.
- empire, extent of, **C.** i. 64-65.
- sculpture, winged forms in, **C.** i. 112.
- Assyrians in the Troad, **C.** i. 63-65.
- Astra, identified, **I.** iii. 47.
- Astragalomancy in Asia Minor, **I.** iii. 214.
- Astragalomantic inscription at Tefeny, *in* **I.** ii. 79-90; at Ördekdi, *in* iii. 206-214.
- Astypalæa, inscription of, **I.** iv. 185.
- Atarneus, identified, **C.** i. 68.
- Athens, Crimean medallions of, **A.** x. 76; sacred olive tree of, at Athens, **I.** i. 235; statue of, in the Erechtheion, 230, 234; worship of, in Mysia, **C.** i. 104.
- Athens and Erechtheus, relief representing, **G.** vii. 82.
- Athenæus, on Icaria, **G.** vii. 72.
- Athens Nikephorus, statues of, **A.** x. 74-75.
- Athens Parthenos, decorations of her statue discussed at the American School, **G.** v-vi. 14.
- Athens Polias, temples of, on the Athenian acropolis, **A.** x. 84-85; worship of, in Asia Minor, **I.** i. 53; same in Kyzikos, 38.
- Athens Sciras, site of her temple on Salamis, **I.** i. 260; *see also* 'Αθήνη (Greek Index).
- Athenian confederacy, custom of summoning mediating dikasts, **I.** i. 15-16.
- Athens, original bounds of the city, **I.** i. 192; adornment of, during reign of Augustus, 201; in league with the cities of Asia Minor, **C.** i. 70-71; towns tributary to, **E.** 35; first bronze money issued at, **I.** iv. 31; the several places of assembly in, 208, 209; site of the battle of Amazons and Athenians, 211-212, 258-259; early identifications of its buildings and places, 235-236; modern city of Athens, **H.** i. 15; same, an archæological centre, **A.** x. 64-65; model theatre to be erected in, 71.
- Acropolis, excavations on, **A.** x. 80-90; archæological importance of same, 82; temples of Athena Polias on, 84-85; statues from, 85-87; importance of reproducing same, 88; poros statuary, 89; bronzes, 89-90; pottery from, 90; ancient Doric columns on, **D.** 3 π.
- Amazonium, site of, **I.** iv. 212.
- American School of Classical Studies, *see* American School at Athens.
- Arch of Hadrian, **I.** i. 208-209.
- Archons of, **I.** i. 37-38.
- British School, *see* British School at Athens.
- Dionysiac theatre, Wheeler's essay on, *in* **I.** i. 121-179; *see also* Dionysus, theatre of.
- Dipylon, Doric column near, **D.** 11 π.
- Erechtheion, *see* Erechtheion.
- French School, **A.** i. 25, **H.** i. 13; history and work of, **A.** x. 59; support of its students, **G.** iv. 16; students at, 26.
- German School, **A.** i. 25, **H.** i. 14, **A.** x. 59; support of its students, **G.** iv. 16; students at, 26.
- Grotto of Panagia Spiliotissa, **I.** i. 146.
- Inscription on vase, **I.** iv. 200.
- Lenæum, chairs found in, **I.** i. 163.
- Λυκείον, **I.** i. 172.

- National Archæological Museum, **A.** x. 79; to be enlarged, 90.
 Odeum of Pericles, damaged by Sulla, **I.** i. 136.
 Olympieion, Bevier's essay on, *in* **I.** i. 181-212; *see also* Olympieion.
 Pan's grotto, site of, **I.** iv. 238.
 Pnyx, *see* Pnyx; Pnyx hills, **I.** iv. 210.
 Propylæa, site of, **I.** iv. 212.
 Πύθιον, situation of, **I.** i. 157.
 Stoa of Eumenes, **I.** i. 126-127; foundations, found, 134-135.
 Tablets found north of the acropolis, **I.** iv. 247.
 Theatre of Dionysus, *see* Dionysus, theatre of.
 Tribe Hadrianis, established, **I.** i. 150, 151.
 Tribe Oineis, the seventh, **I.** i. 151 *n.*
 Athens and Salamis, *map*, **I.** i. 240.
 Athos mount, **A.** i. 127; whence visible, **E.** 24.
 Atoyac river, **B.** ii. 91-93; ruins on, 92.
 Attalia, *or* Attea, identified, **C.** i. 3.
 Attalus (king of Pergamus) visits Athens, **I.** i. 175.
 Attea, *or* Attalia, identified, **C.** i. 3.
 Attic alphabet, early vowel-signs of, **I.** iv. 263.
 ——— vocalism, bibliography of, **I.** iv. 263, phonetic relations of ξ , $\tilde{\epsilon}$, η , $\epsilon\iota$, $\eta\iota$, $\tilde{\alpha}$, 263-271; pronunciation of η , 265-266; of ϵ , 266; confusion of ξ and $\epsilon\iota$, 267-269; of $\tilde{\epsilon}$ with η , 269-270; of $\eta\iota$ with $\tilde{\epsilon}$ and $\epsilon\iota$, 270-271; phonetic relations of \omicron , δ , ω , $\omicron\upsilon$, 272-275; of υ , ι , $\upsilon\iota$, 275-276; of $\tilde{\alpha}$, $\tilde{\alpha}\iota$, $\tilde{\alpha}\upsilon$, $\tilde{\alpha}\upsilon$, $\epsilon\upsilon$, $\eta\upsilon$, $\omicron\iota$, $\omega\iota$, $\omicron\upsilon$, 276-277; pronunciation of diphthongs, 276-277.
 Attica, introduction of foreign cults into, **G.** vii. 63; deme Μυρρινούς, **I.** i. 167; inscriptions: Θράσωτος, *in* 162 *n.*; $\tilde{\epsilon}\nu$ βιότῳ..., 164 *n.*; $\tilde{\eta}\delta'$ ἔθανεν..., 164 *n.*; Διονυσία, 165 *n.*; 'Ἡράκλει', 165 *n.*; Μένανδρος, 169 *n.*; 'Ἀσκληπιῶνι, 170 *n.*; 'Επαίνετος; Τύχανδρος; καλλιμάχος...; Εὐθυμάχου; παῖδες 'Αθηναῖαι; 'Αριστοκλῆς; δ Χολαργεύς, 174; 'Ἀλκίμαχος; Νέαρχος, 175; seven unpublished inscriptions, 176; σὲ μένει θάνατος; 'Ἀμεινίου; 'Αντίου; παῖδες ἀμεμπτοὶ; Φίλων; δόξα 'Ελλήνων..., 176; Διονύσιος; 'Ἀρχεστράτη; 'Ἀρχιππος, 177; Γῆρυς, 177-178; Νικόμαχος; Γλαυκιδῆς; 'Ερχσεμένει; Λύσιλλαν; Φαιδιμίδης; Βελτίστη, 178; σοφίαν...; Ξανθιππίδης; Νικαρέτη; ἥρωσ..., 179; τρισσῶν στείχων...; ἥρωι...; Κιχίσπιπος; μοῦραι; Εὐκτίτου, 180; 'Ἀρχερμος; οἶδε παρ' 'Ελλησπορτον..., 201; Λύσων; ὅς Χαιρίωνος; Γόργυλλος; Εὐήνωρ; 'Αθήνηι, 203; Φίλων; παιδί, 204.
 Attica (northwestern), *map*, **G.** vii. 98 (pl. i.).
 Augustus (emperor), cult of, **I.** i. 159; cult in Assos, 38; same in Kyzikos, 39; in inscriptions of Assos, 36, 41, 51; of Lystra, iii. 142; of Altı Kapı, 217; title in inscription, i. 53.
 Augustus, C. Cæsar Germ., in inscriptions of Assos, **C.** i. 133, 134, 135.
 Auralama, Vaillasü, ruins at, **I.** iii. 160.
 Aurelius, Marcus (emperor), in inscription of Tchamkieui, **I.** ii. 36; of Hedje, 109; of Palæa Isaura, iii. 107, 112; of Konana, 339; on milestones, 447, 448.
 Austrian government, surveys piers of Trajan's bridge, **A.** i. 98-99.
 Avdjilar, **I.** iii. 50.
 Avshar, inscription at, **I.** iii. 279.
 Axes (stone) of Indians of Arizona; **A.** v. 45.
 Axos, position of; cisterns at, **A.** ii. 46.

H. = Bull. of School. **I.** = Papers of School. **K.** = Sterrett's Prelim. rept. **L.** = Ward's Wolfe exped. **M.** = Bull. of Inst. **N.** = Gargara, Lamponia.

- Ayasmat, C. i. 4; inhabitants destroy Ivalée, 3.
- Aymé, proposed exploration in Yucatán, A. iii. 35; expense of same, 36.
- Babà-calessi, trade of, C. i. 56; geology of its vicinity (with *cut*), 197, 198, 199, 201.
- Baba cape; village, castle, and mole at, A. i. 145.
- Babin (the Jesuit), on the Olympieion at Athens, I. i. 187.
- Babylonia, prospects for exploration in, L. 27-33, A. vi. 43, x. 37; excavations in, L. 27-28; four great cities of, 28-29; importance of geographical work in, 29-30; canals of, 30; exportation of antiquities from, 31; antiquities obtained by Ward, 31-32; mode of obtaining antiquities from, 32-33; French excavations in, to be resumed, A. ix. 41; Wolfe expedition, *see* Wolfe expedition; mounds in southern part, vii. 36.
- Babylonian art, figure of a man mounted on a bird; earlier and later art; material of older cylinders, F. 5; Greek helmets in, 6; divine triad (*cut*), 6-7; god of agriculture (with *cuts*), 7-12; agricultural occupations in, 8; plow (with *cut*), 8-9; rising sun (with *plate*), 12-19; tablet of Abuhabba, 16, 18; club armed with flints (with *plate*), 16; Shamash and Aa, 18.
- cylinder of Kamuma (with *plate*), F. 17; cylinders representing the rising sun (with *plate*), 12-19.
- expedition from Philadelphia, proposed, A. ix. 41-42; fund for, 61; members of, 61-62; circular concerning, *in* 61-62; plan of work, 62; work during 1888-89, x. 36-37.
- god Bel, F. 7; god Raman, 7, 10-11; god of agriculture (with *cuts*), 7-12; the divine triad (with *cut*), 6-7.
- Babylonian hymn to the setting sun, *in* F. 15-16; hymns to the Sun-god, *in* 16; hymn to the sun, *in* 19.
- plow (with *cut*), F. 8-9.
- seal cylinders (with *cuts*), F. 3-5, A. vii. 36-37; seals with Phœnician inscriptions (with *cuts*), F. 5-7; seals representing god of agriculture, 8-12.
- Bacon, F. H., visits Assos (1879), C. i. 14; member of the Assos expedition, A. ii. 28, C. i. 16; reaches Mytilene, A. ii. 30; oversees shipment of antiquities, v. 24; leaves Assos, 25.
- and M. Wrigley, *plan of Assos*, C. i. 1.
- Bademli, inscriptions at, I. iii. 188-189.
- Baedeker, *Griechenland*, I. iv. 26-27.
- Bagharzik Dere, I. iii. 190, ii. 187.
- Baghdad, L. 17.
- Baghdad Kyri, ruins and dug-out dwellings at, I. iii. 79.
- Baghlü, inscription at, I. iii. 280-281.
- Bagnarolo ruins, A. i. 88.
- Baïndir, fragmentary inscription at, I. iii. 192.
- Baird, A. M., elected a member of the managing committee of the American School, G. v-vi. 20.
- Baiyat (Seleucia Sidera), inscriptions at, I. iii. 333-334; ruined city near, 334.
- Bakhtiar, inscription at; Phrygian door found at, I. iii. 217.
- Bakluzan Dere, rock-cut dwellings at, I. iii. 84.
- Balábahny, geology of its vicinity, C. i. 205.
- Balbinus (emperor), in inscriptions on milestones, I. ii. 243, 266, 274.
- Baldur, inscription at, I. ii. 116.
- Bali-dagh, C. i. 149-153; acropolis at (with *map*), 149, 153-155; same, vis-

- ited by party from Assos, 145; earthen jars for dead, found at, 151; geology of, 196.
- Baltazzi, D. Bey, appointed commissioner at Assos, A. v. 23.
- Balüklagho or Balüklava (*sic*), name, I. iii. 124-125; inscription at, 125.
- Bancroft, *Native races*, B. li. 13 n., 15 n., 77, 302.
- Bandelier, A. F., qualifications for the study of Indian archæology, A. ii. 17-18, vi. 32-33; his expedition to New Mexico and the Rio Grande, ii. 18-23; visits pueblo of Pecos, 18, vi. 33; searches for bell of church at Pecos, B. i. 42; visits Mesa of Pecos, 99-103; acknowledges services rendered, 103-104; *Visit to the aboriginal ruins in the valley of the Rio Pecos*, in 37-133; same, A. vi. 33; summary of same, 34-35; second edition of same, 34-35, iv. 21; visits pueblos of San Domingo and Cochiti, ii. 19, vi. 35; letters from Cochiti, in ii. 19-20; report on San Domingo, Cochiti, and New Mexico, 24; explores pueblos near San Domingo and Cochiti; discovers idols of the Queres Indians, 22; returns to Illinois, 23; *Report on New Mexico* (1881), delayed, iv. 21-22; salary for 1881-82, ii. 38; goes to city of Mexico, 24, vi. 36; *Report of an archaeological tour in Mexico in 1881*, B. ii.; same, published, A. v. 52; scope of same, B. ii. 48; final report of same tour, A. x. 96; visits Cuauhtlantzinco, B. ii. 123-124; visits Cholula, B. ii. 78, A. iii. 22; summary of his report on Cholula, A. iii. 22-34; visits Mitla, A. iii. 30, B. ii. 276-277; excursion to Mitla, B. ii. 263-326; journey from Cholula to Mitla, 263-274; leaves Mitla, 314; visits Gui-y-baa, 314 *seq.*; visits Tlacolula, A. iii. 34; visits Monte Alban, A. iii. 34, B. ii. 317; returns to New Mexico, A. iii. 34, vi. 38; journey in New Mexico (1882), iv. 19; *Report* on his investigations in New Mexico in the spring and summer of 1882, in M. i. 13-33; same, A. vi. 38; proposed work for 1883, iv. 20, v. 32; proposed journey through New Mexico to the city of Mexico, M. i. 33; report on northern Mexico, A. vi. 40; researches at Las Vegas and in Pecos valley, v. 32; tour of investigation in New Mexico in 1883-84, 32-52; *Reports on his investigations in New Mexico*, 1883-84 (with map*), in 55-98; first report, prepared, 50; letter from San Juan (April 9, 1883), in iv. 19-20; work for the Institute, 1880-85, vi. 32-40; goes to Mexico (1886), viii. 47; *Archæological work in Arizona and New Mexico during 1888-89*, in x. 106-108; letter from Santa Fé (May 4, 1888) on recent Indian researches, in ix. 55-61; letter on recent researches in American archæology, 41; value of his archæological work, x. 41; personal character, v. 49; *Historical introduction to studies among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico*, in B. i. 1-33; same, A. vi. 39; second edition of same, called, x. 95; continuation of same, B. i. 27, A. x. 95-96; final *Report on the Indians of New Mexico*, plan of, A. vii. 45-46; same, delayed in publication, viii. 47-48; same, in press, ix. 40, x. 35; value of same, ix. 40-41; cited on houses of New Mexican Indians, vi. 38-39; *Social organization and mode of government of the ancient Mexicans*, B. ii. 132 n.; *On the tenure of land* (etc.)
- * The map by mistake reads 1873.

- among the ancient Mexicans, 218 n.; *History of the colonization and missions of New Mexico*, A. viii. 47.
- Bandelier (senior), researches in Venezuela, A. ix. 58.
- Barbarossa (king), traverses Troad, C. i. 76.
- Baris, identified, I. iii. 326; inscriptions at, ii. 117-119.
- Barla, I. iii. 335.
- Barranca del Muerto, battle at, B. ii. 39.
- Bartram, *Observations*, etc., A. i. 34-35; plan of Onondaga house (*cut*), 34.
- Basil II. (emperor), in inscription of Kotchash, I. ii. 171.
- Bassus, Pomponius, in inscription of Büyük Nefezkieui, I. ii. 309, 310.
- Baugh's Sidings, B. i. 40; services of the inhabitants to Bandelier, 40 n.
- Baulo; inscription at, I. iii. 282.
- Bayram, or Bayramkoi, or Bayram-kallesi, *see* Behrām.
- Beckwith, I. T., elected a member of the Managing Committee of the American School, G. v-vi. 20.
- Behrām, A. i. 152; first historical mention of, C. i. 77; mosque; cisterns, A. i. 152; mediæval watch-tower, 152-153; traditions of its inhabitants, 153; commerce of, 146, C. i. 17-18, 55-56; geology of its vicinity, 192-194, 204-205, 206; jurisdiction comprising, 22; port of, N. 4; *see also* Assos.
- Bei Shehir, I. iii. 188.
- Beirūt, American College at, A. ix. 43.
- Bel (god), F. 7.
- Belcaive pass, inscription at, I. i. 62.
- Belcher mosaic glass company, gift to the American School, G. v-vi. 36.
- Beldjighas, I. iii. 197; inscriptions at, 196-197.
- Bel Puñar, I. iii. 122.
- Beni Hassan, tomb of, D. 13 *seq.*; shaft from same (with *cut*), 16-17.
- Bennet, G. C., services to Bandelier, B. i. 103.
- Bergama, excavations at, A. x. 51-55.
- Berlin, Oriental Committee and its proposed expeditions, A. ix. 41; Royal Museum, collection of Greek sculptures, x. 51, 52.
- Berlingieri, Luigi, dealings with the Magna Græcia expedition, A. viii. 45-46.
- Bertani, furnishes Stillman with map, A. i. 84-85; other services to him, 89.
- Bessarabia, called Budjak, I. iii. 13 n.
- Beulé, on statues from the Athenian acropolis, A. x. 87.
- Bevier, Louis, *Olympieion at Athens*, in I. i. 181-212.
- Bibliographies, *see subjects*.
- Bikelas, D., gift to library of the American School, G. vii. 44.
- Biredjik, inscription near, I. iii. 433.
- Birs Nimrūd, excavations at, L. 17-18.
- Bismya, L. 20.
- Black Range mountains, A. v. 90; "family dwellings" on, 90.
- Black Sea, ancient geographical knowledge of, A. i. 107; views of the ancients on its future geological history, 108-109; the scene of mythical adventures and predatory expeditions, 109; products and commerce of, 110-111; colonial towns on; the highway of India trade, 111; ancient theories about its ice; climate of its shores, 112; western coast, 113, 117; Milesian settlements on, 115-116; Ionic colonies on, 116; ancient dread of, 117; winds on, 118; called "mother of waters"; coin of (*cut*), 121; name, 127; Greek legends of, 130.
- Blaine, J. G., services to the Institute, A. ii. 30-31.
- Boars in the Troad, C. i. 114 n.

- Boeckh, on site of Icaria, *G.* vii. 49;
Collectio inscriptionum Græcarum, I.
 i. 36, 37, 84 n.
- Bœotian inscription on vase, *I.* iv. 201.
- Bœotian vowels, *I.* iv. 266, 273.
- Boghaz Su, course of, *I.* iii. 309-310.
- Bologne, Francisco de, *Lettre*, *B.* ii. 64.
- Bonito pueblo (with *plates*), *A.* i. 48-50,
 v. 41.
- Boötes (constellation), legendary origin
 of, *G.* vii. 66.
- Bosola, ruins at; inscriptions at, *I.* iii.
 21-22.
- Bosporus, Darius's pontoon bridge
 over, *A.* i. 106, 122; coast north-
 wards from, 117; current in, 121-122;
 legendary origin of, 130.
- Boston Museum of Fine Arts, transac-
 tions regarding antiquities at Assos,
A. iv. 24, v. 24; proposed enlarge-
 ment of, vii. 42; subscription for
 same; given Greek terra-cottas and
 Egyptian antiquities, ix. 44.
- Boston Society of Architects, testimo-
 nial to Assos expedition; contribu-
 tion to Clarke's expenses; contrib-
 utes \$500 toward expense of print-
 ing *Report on Assos*, Cabot's *Letter
 concerning work at Assos*, etc.; bears
 part of the expense of printing
 Clarke's *Report on Assos*, *A.* v. 26.
- Boston University, invited to co-operate
 in the American School, *G.* iv. 18.
- Bötticher, Carl, *Polias-Tempel*, *I.* i. 222;
Tektonik der Hellenen, *E.* 9.
- Boturini, *Idea de una nueva historia*,
B. ii. 244.
- Bourke, work on the Mochis, *A.* ix. 56.
- Bowdoin College, unable to co-operate
 in the American School, *G.* i-iii. 20,
 (*A.* v. 104).
- Boyalik, inscription at, *I.* ii. 308.
- Boyalii, fragmentary inscription at, *I.*
 iii. 179.
- Böyük Homa, inscription at, *I.* iii. 186.
- Kabadja, inscriptions at, *I.* iii.
 400-402.
- Nefezkieui (Tavium), *I.* ii. 311;
 inscriptions: Imp. Nerva, 308-311;
 fragment, 311; *Ρουφίνα*; *Ἀλυνία*,
 312; *Θεόδωρος*, 312-313; *Πελαγία*;
Θεωδότη, 313; *Ἀλυνίας*, 314; *Γεόρ-
 γης*; *Δανιήλ*, 314-315; *Παῦλος*, 325;
Γερμανοῦ, 316; *Στέφανος*, 316-317;
Στεφανίς, 317; *Εὐδόμης*, 317-318;
Ἰωαννία, 318; five fragments, 318-
 320; *see also* Nefezkieui.
- Boz Dagh, view from, *I.* iii. 79.
- Bozdam, ruins at, *I.* iii. 138.
- Braba, identified, *A.* i. 50, *B.* i. 23.
- Bradley, C. W., a member of the Assos
 expedition, *A.* ii. 29, *C.* i. 16.
- Brantz-Mayer, *Mexico as it was and as
 it is*, *B.* ii. 69.
- Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E., *Histoire
 des nations civilisées du Mexique et de
 l'Amérique centrale*, *B.* ii. 17 n.
- Bridges: pontoon on Danube at Kazan,
A. i. 96; Trajan's bridge over the Dan-
 ube, 97-102; others built by Trajan,
 102; *see also* Trajan; pontoon bridges
 of antiquity, 106-107; Darius's pon-
 toon bridges, 106.
- Bridgman, W. R., work at the Ameri-
 can School, *H.* ii. 13.
- Brinton, D. G., *Library of aboriginal
 American literature*, *A.* x. 102.
- British Museum, *Inscriptions*, *I.* iv. 161-
 202 *passim*.
- British School at Athens, to be estab-
 lished, *H.* i. 14; established, *G.* iv.
 20-21; building for, *G.* iv. 21, v-vi.
 26, 27, 35; situation, v-vi. 34; library
 open to American School, 16, vii. 17;
 relations with the American School;
 directors of, *A.* x. 65.
- Broussa, governor of, alleged opposition
 to the excavation of Assos, *C.* i. 22-23.

- Brown, Francis, elected a member of the Managing Committee of the American School, **G.** iv. 18.
- Brown University, supports scheme of the American School, **G.** i-iii. 6, 7, (**A.** iii. 52, 53); subscribes to same, **G.** i-iii. 9, (**A.** iii. 55).
- Brunn, on date of Assos reliefs, **C.** i. 119.
- Buck, C. D., conducts excavations at Sto Dionyso (Icaria), **A.** ix. 46; a student at American School, **G.** vii. 8; directs excavations at Sicyon, 10; special study at the American School, 43; *Inscriptions found on the Acropolis*, 43-44.
- Budjak, **I.** iii. 13, 279.
- "Buffalo country," situation of, **B.** i. 26.
- Buffalos, first acquaintance of the Spaniards with, **B.** i. 17.
- Buildings of antiquity, how represented, **A.** i. 101; lost treatises on, 104.
- Bulletin de correspondance hellénique*, **I.** ii., iii., *passim*.
- Bunárbashi, the site of the Ilios of Homer, **C.** i. 143, 144; excavations at, 144; accommodations for travellers in, 148; antiquities found at, 152; importance of excavating, 152-153; acropolis (*plates*), 151, 153; geology of its vicinity, 212.
- Bunárbashi river, **C.** i. 155-156.
- Burgoa, Francisco de, *Geográfica descripción de la parte septentrional del Polo Artico de la America*, etc., **B.** ii. 33-34 n., 272 n., 273 n., 303 n.
- Burlal, modes practised by Indians, **B.** i. 99 n.
- Bursian, *Geographie von Griechenland*, **I.** iv. 25-26; in *Neue Jahrb. f. Philol. und Pädog.*, on the Pnyx, 242-243.
- Buschmann, J. C. E., Ueber die aztekischen Ortsnamen, **B.** ii. 8 n.
- Butes, altar of, in the Erechtheion, **I.** i. 232, 233.
- Byzantine empire, weakness of, in the 6th century, **A.** i. 123.
- Byzantium, founded; early importance of, **A.** i. 122; coin (*cut*), 123; taken by Gattilusio; in the 14th century, 140; *see also* Constantinople.
- Cabeza de Vaca, tradition of, among the Zufi, **A.** v. 40.
- Cabirian mysteries, **A.** i. 133-134.
- Cabot, E. C., *Letter concerning the work at Assos*, etc., *printed separately*; letter on results of Assos expedition, in **A.** v. 26-27.
- Cacique of the New Mexican Indians, **M.** i. 22-23.
- Cactli, **B.** ii. 121, 275.
- Cadmus (Kadmos), settles Thebes, **C.** i. 112, **D.** 14.
- Cæsar, Gaius, in inscription of Assos, **I.** i. 30; career up to 2 A. D., 30-31.
- Cæsar, Gallus, murders Cælius Montius, **I.** i. 60-61.
- Cæsuras in Greek inscriptions, **I.** iv. 47-58.
- Caicos, identified, **C.** i. 77.
- Calendar stones of Mexico, **B.** ii. 56-57
- Caliacra cape, **A.** i. 114.
- California University, subscribes to American School, **G.** i-iii. 11, (**A.** iv. 49); withdraws from co-operation in same, **G.** iv. 17, **H.** ii. 19.
- Caligula (emperor), decree of Assos concerning, in **I.** i. 50-53.
- Callimachus, lamp of, in the Erechtheion, **I.** i. 234-235.
- Calocherino, Minos, excavations at Gnosso, **A.** ii. 49.
- Calvert, Frank, services to Assos expedition, **C.** i. 145; excavations at Chigri, 147; finds jars at Bali-dagh, 151; on serpentine at Kemar river, 202; *On the site and remains of Colona*, **E.** 28 n.

- Camara, identified, *A.* ii. 47.
- Camargo, *Hist. de la république de Tlaxcallan*, *B.* ii. 187 n., 200.
- Canadian River, vestiges of pueblos found on, *A.* ix. 59.
- Cañon del Tule, water-courses and enclosed "small houses" at, *A.* v. 43.
- Capixlahuatsin, *Testamento de*, *B.* ii. 113 n., 133 n., 218-219 n.
- Cappadocia, two maps, illustrating Sterrett's route, in cover of *I.* ii.; separate administration of, 126; language of the western part, 230.
- Cappadocian stele at Fassiller, *I.* iii. 164-166.
- Caps on ancient statues, *M.* i. 38.
- Capua, a field for archaeological research, *A.* vii. 40.
- Cara, inscription found at, *G.* vii. 48.
- Caracalla (emperor), in inscriptions on milestones, *I.* iii. 447(?) ii. 264, 268, 277, 278, 292, 293; statue of, in the Olympieion, i. 206.
- Carallia, ruins of, *K.* 14.
- Carchemish, Hittite ruins at, *L.* 10-11.
- Carellius, F., *Dissertazione esegitica intorno all' origine ed al sistema della sacra architettura presso i Greci*, *E.* 10.
- Carians, colonies of, *A.* i. 115; colonize the Troad, *G.* i. 59.
- Caristianus, name in inscription of Yemen, *I.* ii. 134-135.
- Carleton (Major), expedition into New Mexico in 1853, *A.* v. 35 n.
- Carr, Lucien, *Mounds of the Mississippi valley historically considered*, *A.* x. 102-103.
- Casa Blanca, thickness of its walls, *A.* v. 69, 70; rooms of, 70; tradition of early occupation of, 80.
- Casa Grande, *A.* v. 67-72; tank at, 69; origin of its architectural style, 71-72; purpose of mounds of, 72; lin-
- tels of; height of rooms in, 74; tradition of its foundation, 80.
- Casas Grandes, location of, *B.* i. 10 n.; bibliography of descriptions of; identified, 11 n., 12 n.; Chihuahua, 12 n.
- Castañeda y Nagera, Pedro de, *Relation du voyage de Cibola*, *B.* i. 10-27, 53 n., 57 n., 66 n., 73 n., 79, 113, 114-115, 117, 132 n.; accuracy of, 22 n.
- Castañón de la Sosa, Gaspar, *Memoria del descubrimiento*, etc., *B.* i. 64 n., 105.
- Castillo, B. D. de, *Hist. verdadera de la conquista de Nueva-España*, *B.* ii. 61.
- Castle of Europe, *A.* i. 124.
- Castra Regina, history of, *A.* i. 94-95.
- Castus, C. Varius, in inscriptions of Assos, *G.* i. 134, 135, *I.* i. 52, 53.
- Cave dwellings, distribution of, *M.* i. 27; structure of, 27, 28-29, 30-32.
- Cecropium (Kekropion) at Athens, *I.* i. 230.
- Cedreæ, inscription of, *I.* iv. 187.
- Cenchreæ (Kenchreai), identified, *E.* 26-28.
- Centaur from Cyprus, Ludlow's essay on (with plate), in *M.* i. 35-40.
- Centaur, examples of, with human fore legs (with cut), *M.* i. 35-36; weapons and clothing of, 37 n.; origin of, 39-40; representations of, *G.* i. 110, *A.* iv. 43.
- Central America, progress of archaeology in, *A.* i. 73 seq.; commission recommended to be sent to southern part, 77.
- Ceos (Kéos), *I.* i. 252 n.; inscription of, iv. 182.
- Cerameicus, a place of assembly, *I.* iv. 208.
- Cermalus (vicus), in inscription of Antiochia (Pis.), *I.* ii. 141, 143.

- Cerrillos mountains, **B.** i. 39 *n.*
 Cerro Hueco, pueblos found in, **A.** ix. 59.
 Cerro San Diego, ruins at; pottery and metates found at, **A.** v. 89.
 Cervetri, Etruscan figures from, **C.** i. 121.
 Cestrus river, identified, **I.** iii. 318.
 Chaco Rio, cañon of, **A.** i. 50; pueblos in same, 46-50, 74.
 Chærigenes, an Icarian, **G.** vii. 89-90.
 Chalcedon, **A.** i. 123.
 "Chalchihuites" (green stones), **B.** ii. 211.
 Chalcis, inscription of, **I.** iv. 181.
 Chanàc, **C.** i. 22.
 Chandler, *Travels in Greece*, **G.** vii. 54-55.
 Chapin, Angie C., elected a member of the Managing Committee of the American School, **G.** vii. 11.
 Chapultepec hill, **B.** ii. 74-76; effigy of Ahuitzotl found at, 75-76.
 Charcoal burning in Cholula, **B.** ii. 98.
 Charnay, Desiré, the director of the Lorillard expedition, **A.** ii. 23; disbands expedition, 24; explorations in Central America, x. 98.
 Cherokees, cabins of, **A.** i. 30; mode of constructing mounds for the green-corn dance, x. 99-100.
 Chersonesus (Khersonesos), **A.** ii. 43-44.
 Chet or *ἧρα* (*sic*), use of, in Ionic alphabet, **I.** iv. 263-264.
 Chiapas, revolt of, **A.** i. 57.
 Chichen pueblo, **A.** i. 60, 63.
 Chichiltic-calli or Red House, name, **B.** i. 10 *n.*; identified, 10-12.
 Chiconauh Quiahuil (idol), worship of, **B.** ii. 207-208; described, 213-214.
 Chigri, **C.** i. 145-147; vases found at, 147.
 Chigri mount, proto-Ionic capital found on, Clarke's essay, **E.** (*see also* Neandriaia, proto-Ionic capital); leaved kyma found on, **E.** 4; situation and view from summit, 23-24; walls on, 24-25; identified with Skepsis; with Kokylion, 25-26; with Kenchreai, 26-28; with Kolonai, 28; notices of, by modern travellers, 25-26; evil repute of, 26; summit of, 26 *n.*; identified with Neandriaia, 29-34; geology of, **C.** i. 203-204, 214.
 Chios, inscriptions of, **I.** iv. 184.
 Chiusi, vases and pottery from, **A.** ix. 43.
 Choiseul-Gouffier, M. G. A. F. de, *Voyage pittoresque de la Grèce*, **E.** 25, **C.** i. 5-6; visits the Levant, **C.** i. 5.
 Cholula city, **B.** ii. 110-117; churches of, 111-113; houses of, 115-117; lintel in house of (*cut*), 116.
 ——— district, Bandelier's studies about Cholula and its vicinity, *in* **B.** ii. 79-262; described, 93 *seq.*; population (1880), 93-94; methods of agriculture practised in, 95-96; manufacture of metates, 97; charcoal burning, 98; gathering of turpentine; sulphur mining, 99; antiquity of man in, 108-110; houses in, 123-128 (*see also* Tepoztecatl's house); doors of same prior to the Conquest, 127-128, with *plate* (figs. 4, 5, 6), 96; houses near, 128-129, with *plate* (figs. 11, 12), 96; original grant to, 136-137; population of, 137; aboriginal boundaries of, 159-162; population, 160; Nahuatl inscription at, 163 *n.*; products and trade of, 209-213; an Indian market, 209; pottery made at, 210-211; plumage of birds of, 212; how a place of pilgrimage, 213; map of (*plate*), 254; sites of former Indian settlements in, 259-260; occupied by three successive stocks, 261-262.

Cholula plain, difficulties in the archæological study of, **B. ii.** 109-110.

— pueblo, extent at time of the Conquest, **B. ii.** 162-163; population at same time, 163-164; massacre in, by Cortés, 164-165, *n.*; not a holy city, 168-169; called Tollan Cholollan or Tollam Cholollam, 194; founding of, 196-197; early inhabitants, 197; tradition of giants in; taken by Nahuatl Indians, 201-202; successive occupations of, **A. iii.** 30; priesthood of Quetzalcohuatl at, **B. ii.** 205-207; idols of same at, 208; worship of Chiconauh Quiahuatl, 207-208; idol of same at, 213-214; water supply of, 216; "tlatoca-tlalli" of, 218-219; human bones and relics at, 220-224; sites where same were found (*plate*, fig. 10), 228; house architecture of, 224-228; building material used in, 225, 227-228; reliefs of the head of an eagle at; reliefs in a doorway at San Andrés (*plate*), 225; Cerro de Acozac at (with *plate*, fig. 1), 228-229, 231-232; name of same, 229; Cerro de la Cruz at, 229-232, with *plate* (fig. 2), 228; old map of, made in 1581 (*double plate*), 230; limestone slabs at, 231, 233.

Great Mound (or Pyramid) of, **B. ii.** 233-254, with *plates*, 233, 234; same, **A. iii.** 24, 26; founder of, 24; composition of, **B. ii.** 237-240; stone steps, 239-240; staircase (*plate*, fig. 3), 228; structures surrounding, 241-242; descriptions of, at time of the Conquest, 242-245; blazon of, 243, with *plate* (fig. 9), 228; manner of constructing, purpose, and builders of, **A. iii.** 27-29; restoration of, **B. ii.** 245-247, with *plate* (figs. 4, 5), 228; material of, 247-248; purpose of, 247-253; temple of the god of rain

on, 249, **A. iii.** 28; traditions of, **B. ii.** 249-251; Indian names of, 251; builders of, 253; so called destruction of; worship of Quetzalcohuatl on, 254.

Indian mounds near, **B. ii.** 254-259, **A. iii.** 29; lava statues in same, **A. iii.** 30; types of architecture at, **B. ii.** 261.

Cholula, Pyramide de, **B. ii.** 231 *n.*

—, *Merced de*, **B. ii.** 136 *n.*

Cholulan Indians, physique of, **B. ii.** 117-119; idiom of, 119-120; clothing of, 120-122; live in families, 123; marriage customs and family life, 135-138; diet and meals of, 138-142; ecclesiastical, judicial, and military organization of, 153-155; reticence of; superstitious regard for documents, 155-156; survival of idolatry among, 156-157; witchcraft among, 157-158; method of curing disease, 158; vapor bath of (with *plate*, figs. 2, 3), 158-159; condition at time of the Conquest, 159 *seq.*; relations with neighboring tribes, 164-165; number of kins, 165; military organization, 167-168; condition before the Conquest; worship Quetzalcohuatl, 203-204; dress of, 215; weapons, 215-216; horticulture, 216, 218; uses of maguey, 217-218; mode of tenure of land, 218-219; marriage customs, 219-220; burial customs, 220, 224; want of respect for ancestors, 223.

Cholultecos, *see* Cholulan Indians.

Chopunish Indians, houses of, **A. i.** 41, 42.

Christ, in inscriptions of Isparta (Barris), **I. ii.** 118, 119; in inscription of Iconium, 211, 212; monogram of, in inscriptions, **iii.** 40.

Christensen, Richard, *Athens Pnyx*, **I. iv.** 246-247.

- Chrysa, identified, **C.** i. 62 n.
- Cibola, seven cities of, identified, **B.** i. 9-14, **A.** i. 46, v. 41, x. 107; name, **B.** i. 9.
- Cicero, *Pro Flacco*, **I.** i. 97 n.
- Cicuyé, identified, **B.** i. 17, 20-21, 23, 113-115, **A.** vi. 34.
- Cilicia, Kiepert's map, in cover of **I.** iii.
- Cimonian peace, conditions of, **C.** i. 71.
- Circassians east of the Antitaurus, **I.** ii. 233.
- Circe, **A.** i. 109.
- Ciriaco di Pizzicolli of Ancona, travels in the East, **A.** i. 142.
- Citizenship held by one man in several cities, **I.** i. 107.
- Clarke, J. T., visits Greek shores; assisted by the Institute, **A.** i. 14; proposed field of study, 15; *Archæological notes on Greek shores*, **I.**, in **A.** i. 91-163; same, 15, **C.** i. 14; voyage down the Danube, **A.** i. 93 seq.; detained under Cape Caliacra, 114; reaches Cyanean rocks, 118; passes the Propontis, 123; swims the Hellespont, 125; at Imbros, 126-127; passes hot springs on Samothrace, 144; visits Assos (1879), **C.** i. 14; given the charge of the Assos expedition, **A.** ii. 28; *Preliminary report on the investigations at Assos during the year 1881*, in **C.** i. 1-131; visits Pergamon, 23; leaves Assos (1881), 47; resumes work (1882), **A.** v. 21; letters on work at Assos during November and December, 1882, **M.** i. 9-11; letters from Assos dated April 4 and April 7, 1883, in **A.** iv. 26-29; advises continuance of work at Assos during 1883, **M.** i. 8; returns to America, **A.** v. 24; unable to join Wolfe expedition, **L.** 8; to visit Magna Græcia, **A.** viii. 40; studies fragment from the Chiesa di Sansoni, 41; letters from Croton (January, 1887), on excavation of temple of Hera Lakinia, in 43-46; lectures on excavations at Croton, **G.** v-vi. 15; final report on the investigations at Assos, progress of, **I.** i. 11, **A.** iv. 45, v. 25, vi. 41, vii. 38, viii. 46-47, ix. 39-40, x. 36; *Proto-Ionic capital*, vii. 38; survey of the Athenian Pnyx (*plate*), **I.** iv. 207; notes to Crow's *Athenian Pnyx*, 207-260 *passim*.
- Clarke, J. T., and Emerson, papers on Magna Græcia in *Journ. of archaeol.*, **A.** ix. 39; investigations in Southern Italy interrupted, x. 40.
- Classical archæology, recent progress in, Emerson's essay, in **A.** x. 47-94; present methods, 47-48; periodicals on, 56-57; recent books on, 92; present condition in America, 92-93; European collections, 93; future work in, 94.
- education, present methods, **H.** i. 23-24; value of, 24.
- Claudia, in inscription of Tralleis, **I.** i. 96.
- Claudianus, C. Jul., in inscription of Tralleis, **I.** i. 108.
- Claudiopolis, identified, **I.** iii. 8; see also Mut.
- Clavigero, *Storia di Messico*, **B.** ii. 37.
- Cleænetus, an Icarian, **G.** vii. 84, 88.
- Clemens, C. Valerius, in inscription at Kavak, **I.** iii. 156.
- Clemens, Catius, in inscription on milestone, **I.** ii. 272.
- Cliff of King Phineus, **A.** i. 121.
- Cliff houses, **M.** i. 27-28.
- "Closed House" of the Pueblo of Zayi, **A.** i. 68-69.
- Coats of arms of Greek cities, **C.** i. 113.
- Cochiti pueblo, home life of inhabitants of, **A.** ii. 19-20; idol of Shyayag discovered at, vi. 36.

- Cocussus, inscription at, **K.** 19; *see also* Göksün.
- Cocyllum (Kokylion), identified, **E.** 25.
- Codex chimalpopoca*, **B.** i. 3.
- *Vaticanus*, **B.** i. 4.
- Coffer dam, Roman, **A.** i. 98.
- Cofre de Perote mount, **B.** ii. 15, 16.
- Coins bearing representation of Dionysiac theatre, **I.** i. 128.
- Coleccion de documentos inéditos de las Indias*, **B.** ii. 164 n.
- Colchians, mode of collecting gold, **A.** i. 109.
- Collectio inscriptionum Græcarum*, **I.** iii. *passim*.
- Collega, Cn. Pompeius, in inscription of Antiochia (Pis.), **I.** ii. 148.
- Colonæ (Kolonai), identified, **E.** 28, 35 n.
- Colorado River of the West, banks of, **B.** i. 15.
- Colorado and New Mexico, a field for study of Indians, **A.** i. 20.
- Columbia College, subscribes to American School, **G.** i-iii. 9, (**A.** iii. 55).
- Column of Pompey, on Cyanean rocks (with *cut*), **A.** i. 119-120.
- Colvin, Sidney, *Representations of centaurs in Greek vase-painting*, **M.** i. 39.
- Comal (frying plate), **M.** i. 19.
- Comana, ruins of, **I.** ii. 239; inscriptions of, *see* Shahr; Protestant church at, **K.** 19.
- Comanches Indians, conquests of, **B.** i. 124; spread of, **A.** v. 80; importance of studying, ix. 60.
- Communism, the common principle of Indian houses, **A.** i. 30, 44; antiquity of, among Indians, 43; among Indians of New Mexico; of Mexico, 33; of Central America, 33, 56, 62; among Columbia River Indians, 41, 42; among the Mayas, 72; among the Pecos Indians, **B.** i. 89-90, 126-127.
- Conquistador anónimo*, **B.** ii. 217 n.
- Constans, Fl. Jul., in inscription at Dergümü, **I.** iii. 329.
- Constantinian, identified, **A.** i. 113.
- Constantinople, lack of ancient monuments, **A.** i. 122; Imperial Ottoman Museum, 60.
- Constantinus, Fl. Cl., in inscription at Dergümü, **I.** iii. 329; at Büyük Kabadja, 401.
- Constantinus Maximus (emperor), restores Trajan's Danubian bridge; his tower at Egeta; bridge at Cæsus, **A.** i. 103; triumphal arch, 102; in inscription of Antiochia (Pis.), **I.** ii. 147; at Büyük Kabadja, iii. 401; at Ilias, 420; of Man Agha, ii. 179; in inscriptions on milestones, iii. 436-438; in inscription of Palæa Isaura, 110.
- Constantinus II. (emperor), in inscription of Man Agha, **I.** ii. 179.
- Constantius (emperor), expedition against Magnentius, **I.** i. 60-61; in inscription of Assos, 59-61; at Büyük Kabadja, iii. 401; at Dergümü, 329; of Karayuk Bazar, ii. 34; at Man Agha, 179, 180; on milestones, 243, 256, 265, 267, 269, 276, 279, 281, 282, 284, 296; in inscription of Palmyra, iii. 446.
- Contraction in Greek inscriptions, **I.** iv. 99-104.
- Conze, A., *Reise auf den Inseln des Thrakischen Meeres*, **A.** i. 143; *Archäologische Untersuchungen auf Samothrake*, 144.
- Cooley's, sandstone and lava houses, pueblo, and village at, **A.** v. 43-44.
- Copeland, survey of gulf of Adramytion, **G.** i. 9.
- Corcyra, inscription of, **I.** iv. 166 n.
- Cordillera mountains, approach to, **B.** ii. 20-21.
- Córdoba, ruined mounds near, **B.** ii. 21.

- Cordoba district, **B.** ii. 22.
- Corinth, inscriptions: *Σμίων*, **I.** iv. 188; *Ποτειδάωνι*; *Ποτειδάνι* (two); *δὸς ἀφορμῶν* (three); *Μανδροπόλου*, 189.
- Corinthian architecture, lack of columnar entasis, **C.** i. 86.
- Cornelius (saint), in inscription of As-sos, **I.** i. 64.
- Cornelius, L., in inscription of Kayudjak, **I.** ii. 132.
- Cornell, J. B. and J. M., gift to American School, **G.** v-vi. 36.
- Cornell University, supports scheme of American School, **G.** i-iii. 6, 7, (**A.** iv. 52, 53); subscribes to same, **G.** i-iii. 11, (**A.** iv. 49).
- Coronado, F. V., direction of march from Culiacan, **B.** i. 8; expedition of, 9-27; *Relacion del suceso de la jornada*, etc., 14 n., 114; search for the buffalo country, 17; route from Zufi to the Rio Grande, **A.** x. 107; reliability of his chroniclers, **B.** i. 28; on the Village Indians, **A.** i. 43, 44.
- Coronanco, Lomitas de, **B.** ii. 258-259.
- Corpus inscriptionum Atticarum*, **I.** iv. 161-204 *passim*; on the inscriptions on chairs in the Dionysiac theatre, i. 154 n., 156 n., 158, 159, 161 n., 162 n., 163, 164, 167, 169, 174 n., 175; on inscriptions of the Erechtheion, 226, 229-231, 236.
- Corpus inscriptionum Græcarum*, **I.** i. 210-211, n.; iv. 161-202 *passim*.
- Corsi, S. (marquis), services to Stillman, **A.** i. 83, 89.
- Corybantes, bibliography of their relation with the Dionysiac myth, **I.** i. 139 n.
- Cos, inscription of, **I.** iv. 201-202.
- Coslou-dagh, geology of, **C.** i. 208, 209.
- Cossutius, an architect of the Olympieion at Athens, **I.** i. 199.
- Cortés, Hernando, *Carta cuarta*, **B.** ii. 4 n.; *Carta segunda*, 10, 145 n., 164 n., 167 n.; route to Tlaxcallan, 33; passage of the cumbre of Popoca-tepetl, 104-105; massacre of Indians in Cholula pueblo, 164-165, n.; connection with the Cerro de la Cruz at Cholula, 230-231.
- Cotton, used by Indians of the Southwest, **A.** v. 76.
- Coy, E. G., student at the American School, **H.** ii. 14.
- Crasis, in Greek inscriptions, **I.** iv. 124-126.
- Creek Indians, cabins of, **A.** i. 30; houses of tribes in Georgia, 42, 43; domestic life, 71.
- Cremna, identified, **I.** iii. 319; colonial name of, 320; inscriptions of, *see* Girmé.
- Crete, ancient sites in, **A.** ii. 41-49; political troubles in, 34; archæological investigations in, x. 63-64.
- Crispus, Fl., in inscription at Böyük Kabadja, **I.** iii. 401.
- Cræsus, source of his wealth, **C.** i. 68; jurisdiction of; reign of; fosters art in the Sporades, 69.
- Crosby, N. E., a student at the American School, **G.** v-vi. 13, vii. 26.
- Cross in Mexican art, origin of, **B.** ii. 184-185.
- Croton, a field for archæological research, **A.** vii. 40; temple of Hera Lakinia at, *see* Hera Lakinia.
- Crow, J. M., to describe the Pnyx, **G.** i-iii. 15, (**A.** iv. 53); *Athenian Pnyx*, in **I.** iv. 205-260; same, prepared, **G.** i-iii. 25, (**A.** v. 109).
- Crusaders in the Troad, **C.** i. 75.
- Cruzate, Gironza Petroz de, gives grant of land to Pecos pueblo, **B.** i. 122.
- Ctesias, *Persic.*, on Salamis, **I.** i. 256.

- Cuauhtitlan, Andles de*, B. i. 3, ii. 177-178, 185-186, n., 189 n., 198 n.
- Cuauhtlantzinco pueblo*, B. ii. 123-128; "mapa de," 123 n.; founding of, 127 n., 165-166, n.; a building in, 128; plan of same (*plate*, fig. 19), 96; *Merced de*, 154 n.
- Cuetlaxcoapan, name, B. ii. 84-85.
- Culhuacan, site of, B. ii. 190.
- Cunard Steamship Company, services to American School, G. v-vi. 36.
- Curator urbis, duties of, I. iii. 440.
- Curetes, bibliography of their relations to the Dionysiac myth, I. i. 139 n.
- Curtius, *Archaische Bronzerelief aus Olympia*, M. i. 39 n.; *Attische Studien*, on the Pnyx, I. iv. 243-246, 248-251 *et seq.*; *Griechische Geschichte*, i. 241 n.
- Cushing, F. H., methods of Indian research, A. ix. 57, 60.
- Cushing, F. W., services to Bandelier, A. v. 38-39.
- Cushing, W. L., a student at the American School, G. v-vi. 10, 13, vii. 26; studies architecture, v-vi. 11; superintends excavation of theatre of Thoricus, 12; reads *Report on the Theatre at Thoricus*, vii. 33; *Theatre of Thoricus*, in I. iv. 23-34, G. v-vi. 15.
- Cyanean rocks, legendary associations of, A. i. 118-119; described; ancient use of, 119; marble altar on (with *cut*), 119-120.
- Cygnus (Kyknos), Greek expedition against, E. 31-33.
- Cyme, inscription of, I. iv. 188.
- Cynane, called Adea, I. i. 75.
- Cynosarges, identified, A. viii. 36.
- Cynosura (Salamis), I. i. 252 n.
- Cyprus, archaic terra-cotta centaur from, Ludlow's essay on, in M. i. 35-40; same, described (with *plate* and *cut*), 36-39; archæological investigations in, A. x. 63; Assyrian rule in, G. i. 65; inscriptions of, I. iv. 186-187.
- Cypselus, chest of, at Olympia, G. i. 108.
- Cyrenaica, a field for archæological research, A. vii. 40.
- Cyriacus of Ancona, on Olympieion at Athens, I. i. 185.
- Cyzicus (Kyzikos), Antonian family in, I. i. 38; imperial cultus in, 38-39.
- Dacia, Roman road to, A. i. 95-96.
- Dactyls in Greek inscriptions, I. iv. 58-63.
- Dactyls of Ida, legend of, G. i. 63.
- Daghan Hissar, inscription at, I. ii. 176; road near, 176.
- Damon, an Icarian, G. vii. 85, 86.
- Danube river, Roman settlements on, A. i. 93 *seq.*; names of modern towns on; navigation of, 94, 97; the boundary of the Roman empire, 95; pontoon bridges at Kazan, 96-97; at site of Trajan's bridge, 97-98; depth, 98; ancient geographical knowledge of; Roman remains along its lower course, 105; Darius's passage of, 105-108; Darius's pontoon bridge at Noviodunum, 106-107; "Sanctum ostium"; second pontoon bridge at Noviodunum, 108; commercial importance, 110; Portitsco opening, 113.
- Danubian colonies, in time of Hadrian, A. i. 103.
- Dardanelles strait, temperature of its water, A. i. 124.
- Dardania, possibly identified, G. i. 162.
- Dardanians, fought against Rameses II., E. 35 n.
- Darius (king), expedition to Greece, A. i. 105-108; employs Greek engineers, 106; expedition against the Scythians, 106-107; pontoon bridges of, 107.

- Dartmouth College, subscribes to the American School, G. i-iii. 11, (A. iv. 49).
- Davenport, A. H. & Co., gift to the American School, G. v-vi. 36.
- Davis, *Life in Asiatic Turkey*, I. iii. 52 n., 122; *Spanish conquest*, B. i. 17-18 n., 21.
- Dawes, Miss, at American School, G. v-vi. 11.
- Dedekieui, Roman milestone at, I. i. 114.
- Dehèque, on Koraes, N. 21 n.
- Deïrmen Deresi, inscription at, I. ii. 253.
- Delian confederacy, difficulties of maintaining, A. iii. 40-41.
- Delidje Irmak, cañon of, I. ii. 307.
- Delos, inscriptions: *Δειναγόρας*; *Ἀσπασίς*; *Θοϊράς*; *Φιλέταυρος*, I. iv. 182; *Νικάνδρην*, 183; *Ἰστιάεὺς*; *Θῆρις*; *Ἀπρεμῆς*, 202.
- Delph mountain, G. vii. 57.
- Delphi, column of the Naxians at, D. 4 n.; inscriptions of, I. iv. 197-198.
- Del Rio, explorations of, A. i. 74.
- Demeter, in inscription of Tefeny, I. ii. 87.
- Demetrios, *Ῥωμῆος διδάσκαλος*, on Gargara, N. 20-22.
- Demosthenes, on commerce with the Danube and the Dnieper, A. i. 110; on Thoricus, I. iv. 2; *De cor.*, on the Pnyx, 213.
- Dennis, *Cities and cemeteries of Etruria*, A. i. 15, 16.
- Dent, Harry, excavations at Pecos, B. i. 86, 87.
- Deona lake, A. i. 115; canal to, 114-115.
- De Peyster, F. J., elected a member of the Managing Committee of American School, G. i-iii. 4, (A. iii. 50); appointed treasurer of same committee, G. i-iii. 9, (A. iii. 55).
- Derbe, possibly identified, I. iii. 22-23.
- Derekieui, I. ii. 29; remains at, iii. 173; inscriptions, 173-175; temple at, 177; ruins near, K. 7.
- Derende, K. 38; banks of the river at, 38-39.
- Dergümü, inscriptions at, I. iii. 329-330.
- Derinde, I. ii. 301.
- Derkyllidas, expedition into the Troad, K. 29.
- Diamond creek, cave dwellings on, A. v. 96.
- Diarbekir, inscriptions at, I. iii. 434-436.
- Dibsiz Göl, I. iii. 135.
- Dicæarchus (Pseud.), on Olympieion at Athens, I. i. 199-200; on Dionysiac theatre, 121, 127 n.
- Dictys Cretensis, on Neandreia, K. 31-33.
- Didymi, inscription of, I. iv. 188.
- Diez, Bernal, *Historia verdadera*, B. ii. 10 n., 16 n., 40 n., 47 n., 71 n., 145 n., 151, 161 n., 242, 255 n.
- Dikili Tash, ruins at, I. iii. 162.
- Diller, J. S., a member of the Assos expedition, A. ii. 29, C. i. 16; visits Trojan plain; assists Lawton on his *Notes*, etc., C. i. 145; share in Clarke's final report on Assos, A. iv. 25; *Geology of Assos*, in C. i. 166-179; same, A. iii. 41; studies geology of the Troad, iv. 25; *Notes upon the geology of the Troad*, in C. i. 180-215; same, A. iii. 41; map for same, C. i. 48; erratum in same, N. 10-11 n.
- Dindebol; tombs at, I. iii. 80.
- Dinorna (Isaura Nova), I. iii. 149; inscriptions at, 149-153.
- Dio Cassius, on the Danube, A. i. 98; on Olympieion at Athens, I. i. 205 n.
- Dio Chrysostomus, *Orations*, on the Greek theatre, I. i. 144 n.
- Diocletian (emperor), in inscription of

- Karayak Bazar, I. ii. 33; same of Man Agha, 180; in inscriptions on milestones, 243, 256, 265, 267, 269, 276, 279, 281, 284, 296; inscriptions on milestones in reign of, 244.
- Diodorus, on Assyrian contingent at Troy, G. i. 64; on the battle of Salamis, I. i. 248, 249, 255.
- Diodorus, an Icarian, G. vii. 84, 93.
- Diogenes, Valerius, in inscriptions of Antiochia (Pis.), I. ii. 147.
- Diomedes, on Susarion, G. vii. 71.
- Dionysia, origin of, G. vii. 64; country meetings of, 78.
- Dionysios, *see* Διονύσιος (Greek Index).
- Dionysius, Aurelius, in inscription of Antiochia (Pis.), I. ii. 121.
- Dionysius Thrax, Scholia on Susarion, G. vii. 71.
- Dionyso, excavations at, G. vii. 9-10; cost of same, 10; inscription at, 53; name, 54; church at, 53, 54-56; route and scenery on road from Kephisia to, 56-61; described, 60-61; results of excavations at, 74-80; torso, 76; inscriptions, 76-77.
- Dionysus, rites and festival in his worship, G. vii. 69-70; seats of his cult, I. i. 23; worshipped at Icaria, A. ix. 47; worshipped in the Troad, M. 28; statue of, found at Sto Dionyso, A. ix. 47, G. vii. 75; legend of Dionysus and Icarus, I. i. 140.
- Theatre of, used for popular assemblies, I. iv. 239; same, Wheeler's essay on, *in* i. 121-179; plan (*plate*), 123; key to same, 130 n.; bibliography of, 123-124, 129, 153; historical notices of, 125-129; date of construction, 125; finished by Lycurgus, 126; inscription on steps, 127; excavations in, 128; scene structure (with *cut*), 130-142; Hymettian marble used in, 134; columns in, 136; reliefs (with *plates*), 136-142, 155-156; hyposcenum of Phædrus, 137; inscription on same, *in* 137; orchestra, 142-145; *κοίλον*, 145-151; grotto of Panagia Spiliotissa, 146; sixth *κερκίς* restored (*plate*), 147; inscriptions in *κοίλον*, *in* 148 n., 149 n.; statues formerly in same, 149-151; marble chairs with their inscriptions, 152-177; five chairs of central *κερκίς* (*plate*), 155; other inscriptions, statues, and sculpture, 177-178; altar with its inscription, 178; five periods in the history of the theatre, 179.
- Dionysus Eleuthereus, I. i. 155; introduction of his cult, G. vii. 62; visit to Icarus, 63-66; visit to Semachus, 62.
- Dioscorides, epigrams, on Thespis, G. vii. 73.
- Dioscuri, in an inscription of Kara Aghatch, I. ii. 181.
- Diotimus, G. vii. 81, M. 25.
- Dirt lodges of the Mandans, A. i. 37-40.
- Dittenberger, in *Archäologische Zeitung*, I. i. 101; in *Hermes*, on the Hadrianis, 151 n.
- Divli Tchai, I. iii. 18.
- Dnieper river, commercial importance of, A. i. 110.
- Dodona, inscription of Agathon at, I. iv. 170 n.; versification of same, 69.
- Dodru Agha, inscriptions at, I. ii. 30-32; ruins near, 33.
- Dodwell, *Classical tour through Greece*, I. iv. 23-24, i. 189; on site of Mons Icarus, G. vii. 49; *Travels in Greece*, I. iv. 3.
- Dörpfeld, conducts party from American School to Peloponnesus, G. v-vi. 15; peripatetic lectures at Athens, vii. 43.
- Dog Star, legendary origin, G. vii. 66, 67.

- Dogs in the East, *C. i.* 148-149.
- Doksan Dokus Merdimenli Kuyu, inscription at, *I. ii.* 226-227.
- Domitianus (emperor), in inscription of Tchétindje Aktche Assar, *I. iii.* 217; Dacian peace of, *A. i.* 96.
- Domitius Ahenobarbus, Cn., in inscription of Antiochia (Pis.), *I. ii.* 127.
- Doñ Aïshe, inscriptions at, *I. iii.* 203-206.
- D'Ooge, M. L., elected a member of Managing Committee of American School, *G. i-iii.* 20 (*A. v.* 104); appointed Alternate of School, *H. ii.* 17; appointed Director, *H. ii.* 23, *G. iv.* 18; *Report* as Director, *in G. vii.* 25-39; letter from Athens, on excavations at Sikyon, *in A. viii.* 34-35; lectures on same, *G. v-vi.* 15.
- "Dorian" (Clarke's vessel), becalmed near Imbros, *A. i.* 126-127.
- Doric architecture, origin of, *A. x.* 50; Egyptian and Doric bases, *D. 3*; origin of the Doric shaft, *13 seq.*; archaic bases, 15-17; origin of the stylobate (with *cut*), 18-19; unifying principle of, 19; columns used as sepulchral monuments, 19 *n.*; advantage of stylobate, 19; choice of pteripteral plan in, 19-20; bases of free standing columns, 20-21; Egyptian bases in; importance of period preceding appearance of completeness, 21; mode of setting pin in drum, *C. i.* 87.
- colonies, *A. i.* 116.
- temples, construction of tiled roof in, *C. i.* 96; curvatures in, *A. i.* 104; perspective horizon, 153; primitive examples of, *C. i.* 101.
- Doryphilus, an Icarian, *G. vii.* 82.
- Dottius, Cn., in inscription of Antiochia (Pis.), *I. ii.* 140-142.
- Doumbrek river, *C. i.* 163, 164.
- Dragoumes, concern with building lot for American School, *G. v-vi.* 30.
- Dreskene, *I. iii.* 309.
- Drills of the ancients, *I. iv.* 228 *n.*
- Drisler, H., elected a member of Managing Committee of American School, *G. i-iii.* 8, (*A. iii.* 54); appointed Director, *H. ii.* 17.
- Dulgerler, ancient name of, *I. iii.* 54; sarcophagus of, 55; inscriptions: *Γ. 'Ιούλ. Ούδλεντα*, 53; *Βαβδαν*; *Ἰμμα*, 54; sarcophagus, 55; *Ἀντώνιον*, 55-56; *Αἰλία Βά*; *Βά*, 56; *Νανδὰς*; *Λεωνίδης*; *Ἀμίας*, 57; *Τάτας*; *Οἰττούσα*, 58; *Δούκκου*; *Παπῆας*, 59; *δ δέινα*; *Παπῆας 'Οἶς* (two), 60; *Ἀδρ. Νέστωρ*; *Ἀδρ. Ἴννα*, 61; *Ἀδρ. Ἰμμα*; *Ἀδρ. Παπίας*, 62; *Παπῆας*; *Νόνων*, 63; *Νανδὰ*, 63-64; *Ταρόσις*; *Ξεραπίων*, 64; *Καλδαν*; *Ἡρακλείδης*, 65; *Ναννὰς*, 65-66; *Παπίας*; *Τίτον*, 66; *Πατηρᾶς*; *Εἰκοστιῶ*, 67; *Ἡμιτελῆ*, 67-68; three fragments, 68; *Παποεῖνος*; *Οὐαγδανησίς*; *Δουγέινου*; *Νέστωρ*, 69; *Ἀδρ. Βά*; *Τύραννος*, 70; *Βασνήν*, 70-71; *δ δέινα*; *Νινίν*; *Παπῆα*, 71; fragment; *Παπίας*, 72; *Τροκόνδρα*, 72-73; *Πατηρᾶς*; *Μαμδέιος*, 73; *Χούλλιν*; *Νούνον*; *Βά*, 74; *Καδᾶ*, 74-75; *Παύλος*, 75; *Ὠρμᾶς*, 75-76; *στρατιάτης λεγεῶνος*, 76; *Ὠρμασοῦ*? 77; *Ἰέραξ*; two fragments, 78; ruined house in, 52-53; stele at, 69.
- Dulgerler Yallasü; ruins at, *I. iii.* 79.
- Duncan, B. O., service to Assos expedition, *C. i.* 19.
- Dupaix, explorations at Palenque, *A. i.* 74.
- Duradja Göl, tunnel outlet of, *I. iii.* 162.
- Durán, Diego, *Historia de las Yndias de Nueva-España*, *B. ii.* 11 *n.*, 38 *n.*, 54 *n.*, 57-58, 66, 71 *n.*, 180, 187 *n.*, 203-204.

- Dürdkieui, inscription at, I. ii. 256-257.
 Dyer, *Ancient Athens*, I. i. 135 n., 145 n.
 Eánedeh, geology of its vicinity, C. i. 207.
 "Eáradeh," C. i. 23 n.
 Eárah-dagh, geology of district near, C. i. 185-186.
 Earle, M. L., a student at American School, G. vii. 8; directs excavations at Sicyon, G. vii. 9, A. ix. 45-46; special study at School, G. vii. 43.
 East (the), commerce of, in the 14th century, A. i. 140.
 Eckfeldt, T. H., a student at American School, G. iv. 14; visits Peloponnesus and Asia Minor, 14, 15; *Temple of Asclepius at Epidaurus*, 14.
 École Française d'Athènes, history and work of, A. x. 59; *see also* Athens, French School.
 Edremit, history of its trade, C. i. 4-5.
 Eflatun Pufar, name, I. ii. 186.
 Egerdir, *see* Egherdir.
 Egeta; a station of the Roman fleet, A. i. 97.
 Egherdir, steelyards found at, I. ii. 120, K. 7-8.
 Egherdir lake, K. 8.
 Egyptian architecture, number of channels in columns, D. 13-14; influence on Greek architecture, 13, 14; bases, 17.
 ——— merchants at the Peiræus, I. i. 31.
 ——— mode of splitting rock, I. iv. 229 n.
 Elnesh, ruins near, I. ii. 115, K. 7; identified, I. ii. 324.
 Eirene (goddess), relief representing (?), I. i. 140-142.
 Elagabalus (emperor), in inscriptions on milestones, I. ii. 241, 246, 273, 283; (Antoninus), 294.
 Elatea, inscriptions of, I. iv. 196-197.
 Elatus, Homeric abode of, C. i. 60.
 Elegiacs in Greek inscriptions, I. iv. 41-43.
 Elenghyriř Dagħ, I. iii. 189.
 Eleusinian mysteries, priests of, I. i. 163; *ἑποφάντης* in, 165; *βουζύγοι* in, 166; the lesser mysteries, 173.
 Eleusis, relief, with inscription from temple of Pluto, G. vii. 90-91; temple of Demeter and Persephone at, A. x. 76-77; sculptures at, 77.
 Elflatoun Bounar, K. 14-15.
 Elision in Greek inscriptions, I. iv. 126-157.
 Emerson, Alfred, lectures on excavations at Croton, G. v-vi. 15, accompanies Clarke to Magna Græcia, A. viii. 40; makes plan of Velia, 41, *Recent progress in classical archaeology*, in x. 47-94; visits ruins of Tiryns and Mykenai, 68; acknowledges services rendered, 94.
 Emory, W. H., *Notes of a military reconnaissance*, B. i. 44.
 Enevre, I. iii. 203.
 English Admiralty Charts, C. i. 48; chart of Gulf of Adramyttion, 59 n.
 Ephesus, bibliography of Asiarchs at, I. ii. 142-143; inscription of, I. iv. 188.
 Epidaurus, G. vii. 30; inscriptions: *Καλλίστρατος*, I. iv. 190; *Ἰσὺλλος Ἀπόλλωνι καὶ Ἀσκληπιῷ* (five parts), 190-193; versification of same, 67-69; *Δρυμός*, 193; sculptures at, A. x. 72-74; theatre at, I. i. 142, A. x. 71.
 Eraton, an Icarian, G. vii. 84.
 Eratosthenes, *Frag.*, on Icaria, G. vii. 73.
 Erbil (Arbela), I. 15-16.

H. = Bull. of School. I. = Papers of School. K. = Sterrett's Prelim. rept. L. = Ward's Wolfe exped. M. = Bull. of Inst. N. = Gargara, Lamponia.

- Erechtheion, Fowler's essay on, *in* I. i. 213-236; history of, 215-216; complete bibliography of, 216-218; plans of, 218, with *plate*, 236; walls, cross-walls, and apartments of, 219-228; cistern, 220; northern wall (*cut*), 223; anta and niche (*cut*), 224; drain, 226; crypt and cistern under northern porch, 227-228; inscriptions, 224, 229-231, 236; purposes of the various apartments, 228-231; situation, 229-230; statue of Athena in, 230; altars in, 231-233; cistern in, 233; "marks of Poseidon's trident"; statue of Athena, 234; lamp of Kallimachos in, 234-235; Hermes and other objects in; olive tree of Athena near, 235; ornamentation of; views of (*plates*), 236.
- Ergasus, an Icarian, G. vii. 89.
- Erigone, in tragedy, G. vii. 64; story of, G. vii. 65-67, I. i. 140; in art, G. vii. 67-68; bibliography of the story, 68-69.
- Ermenek, I. iii. 84.
- Ermenek-Feriske region, bluffs in, I. iii. 80.
- Ernst, A., researches in Venezuela, A. ix. 58.
- Erythræ, inscription at, I. iv. 166 *n*.
- Eshenler Dagħ, plateau near, I. iii. 85.
- Eshenler Djivlesi, inscriptions: 'Ερακλειδης, I. iii. 90-91; Σεραπίων Κυβ, 91; Δημήτριος, 91-93; Κουλάνης, 93; ὁ θεῖνα; Ἀμμεῖλα; Ἴμμος, 94; sculptured group at, 95; mausoleum at, 91-92.
- Eski Stamboul, geology of its vicinity, C. i. 197.
- Espejo, Antonio de, *Carta*, B. i. 14 *n*, 15, 16.
- Esperanza region, vicinity of, B. ii. 27-29.
- Estevanico, the negro, accompanies Marcos de Nizza, B. i. 7; murdered, B. i. 8, A. v. 40, 41.
- Estufas, construction and distribution of, A. v. 57-58, 62; use of, by Indians, B. ii. 131, 132.
- Ethnology, fields for, in America, A. ix. 58-61; methods of, 60-61; *see also* Archæology.
- Etruscan architecture, influenced by Greek architecture, D. 20.
- pottery found on Monte Leone, A. i. 88.
- Etymologicum magnum*, M. 3.
- Eubiotus, M. Ulp., in inscription of the theatre of Dionysus, I. i. 176.
- Eubœa, inscription of, I. iv. 181.
- Eubouleus, bust of, at Eleusis, A. x. 77.
- Eubulus, territory of, C. i. 72.
- Eukleia (goddess), I. i. 167-168.
- Eumenes, at Nova, I. ii. 232; stoa of, i. 126-127; foundations of same found, 134-135.
- Eumolpus, introduces cultivation of the vine, G. vii. 63.
- Europe, archæological research in, A. i. 21.
- Eusebius, *Præp. evang.*, on altar of Zeus at Athens, I. i. 232 *n*.
- Euxine, *see* Black Sea.
- Evander, murdered at Samothrace, A. i. 138.
- Evarts, W. M., services to the Institute, A. ii. 26.
- Eyiler Köprü, I. iii. 314.
- Eyuplar, or Aïplar, inscription at, I. iii. 276.
- Falkener, on Ionic Herotūm at Xanthus, A. i. 159.
- "Fame" (barque), shipwrecked, C. i. 23.
- Fara, L. 21.
- Fart, I. iii. 124.
- Fassiller, I. iii. 163; Hittite stele at,

- 164-166; successive occupations of the site; sculptured horse at, 166; inscriptions, 166-170; relief of the Dioscuri, 169.
- Faustina, An. Aur., in inscriptions of Karamanlû, I. ii. 52, (54?), (56?).
- Fearn, J. W. W., concern with building lot of American School, G. v-vi. 30-31; services acknowledged, 32-33.
- Felle, inscriptions at, I. iii. 193-194.
- Fellows, Chas., *Journal*, G. i. 11, A. i. 159.
- Fergusson, *History of architecture in all countries*, I. iv. 26.
- Feriske, valley near, I. iii. 81; inscriptions near; rock-cut sepulchres near, 81-82; quarry, 83.
- Fernald, O. M., elected a member of Managing Committee of American School, G. v-vi. 20.
- Ferzina cave, I. iii. 180.
- Fet, inscription at, I. iii. 83.
- Fetislam, remains of Trajan's bridge near, A. i. 97.
- Fiedler, *Reise durch Griechenland*, I. iv. 25.
- Field, P. H., a member of the Babylonian expedition from Philadelphia, A. ix. 62.
- Finlay, on site of Icaria, G. vii. 51.
- Fischer, map of Asia Minor, I. iii. 12, 13, 14, 45, 80, 84, 85.
- Flavius Antiochianus, in inscription of Tefeny, I. ii. 92.
- Fleet, A. F., elected a member of Managing Committee of American School, G. v-vi. 20; a student at School, vii. 8; special study there, 43.
- Florio-Rubattino Steamship Company, services to American School, G. v-vi. 36.
- Forbiger, A., *Handbuch der alten Geographie*, E. 30-31, n.
- Forchhammer, *Zur Topographie Athens*, I. iv. 237.
- "Forty Eyes" springs, G. i. 155; geology of, 196.
- Foster, *Prehistoric races in the U. S.*, A. i. 59.
- Fossils in tertiary rocks near Behrâm, G. i. 192-193.
- Fourmont, on site of Icaria, G. vii. 47.
- Fowler, H. N., *Erechtheion at Athens*, in, I. i. 213-236; same, prepared, G. i-iii. 25, (A. v. 109); visits Syracuse and Agrigentum, G. i-iii. 16-17, (A. iv. 54-55).
- François Vase, D. 17.
- Freeman, Alice E., elected a member of Managing Committee of American School, G. v-vi. 20; withdraws from same, vii. 11.
- Frontinus, on Isaura, I. iii. 151.
- Fuchs, J. A., *De varietate fabularum Troianum quæstiones*, E. 32 n.
- "Fuerte," see Jio.
- Furtwängler and Löschke, memoir on Mykenian earthen ware, A. x. 67.
- Galatia, separate administration of, I. ii. 126.
- Galerius (emperor), in inscription of Man Agha, I. ii. 180; in inscriptions on milestones, 243, 256, 265, 267, 269, 276, 279, 281, 282, 284, 296.
- Galisteo river, former occupants of its basin, A. v. 51.
- Gallienus (emperor), in inscription at Kavak, I. iii. 154.
- Gallus (emperor), in inscription on milestone, I. ii. 283.
- García-Icazbalceta, *Don Fray Zumárraga*, B. ii. 64 n.
- Gargara, site of, identified, N. 3-10; notices of, by classical authors, 3-10; change of its location, 3-4; modern identifications of, 9-10; ruins of

- (with *plan*), 10 *seq.*; enclosure of, 11; walls (with *plate*), 11-13; ruins within walls, 13-14; reservoirs, 14; fertility of its fields, 14-15; settlement of, 18 *seq.*; legendary origin of, 18-19; recolonized from Miletos, 20-22; earliest historical reference to; in the Trojan war, 23; date of its foundation, 23-24; tribute to Athens; population in 5th century B.C., 24; a member of a confederation in the Troad, 24-25; date of removal to New Gargara, 25; history during Christian era, 25-26; deities of; coins, 26-27.
- Gargara (New), ruins of, **M.** 15-16; site identified, 16-18; origin of name, 16, 18.
- Gargaros, **M.** 16; classic mention of, 17-18.
- Gargaros mount, geology of, **G.** i. 188; town walls on, **A.** iv. 43.
- Gatschet, linguistic work of, **A.** ix. 56.
- Gattilusii, power of, **G.** i. 76; their coat of arms (with *cut*), **A.** i. 141.
- Gattilusio, Francesco, at Byzantium, **A.** i. 140.
- Gattilusio, Luchino, put to death, **A.** i. 142-143.
- Gattilusio, Nicolo, put to death, **A.** i. 142-143.
- Gauls in the Troad; in Chersonesus and Macedonia, **G.** i. 73.
- Geïra (Aphrodisias), inscriptions at, **I.** ii. 11-13.
- Gell, on site of Icaria, **G.** vii. 48.
- Gemen (Yemen), inscriptions at, **I.** ii. 134, 143-144.
- Genoa, contends for commerce of the East, **A.** i. 140.
- Genoese towns on Black Sea, **A.** i. 112.
- George (King of the Hellenes), at the excavations on the Athenian acropolis, **A.** x. 85.
- George (saint), in inscription of Isparta (Baris), **I.** ii. 118.
- German Archæological Institute, history of, **A.** x. 56-57; publications promoted by, 57-58; Roman branch, 58; Athenian branch, 59; *see also* Athens, German School.
- Germanicus, in the Troad, **I.** i. 52; named in inscription of Tralleis, 116.
- Geta (emperor), in inscriptions on milestones, **I.** ii. 264, 268, 277, 278, 292, 293.
- Geta, P. S., in inscription of Tchamkieu, **I.** ii. 36; of Hedje, 109.
- Geyik Dag, **I.** iii. 141.
- Giaur Gö, **I.** iii. 160.
- Gila Rio, cañons of, **A.** v. 45; banks of, 94; cave dwellings and villages on, 45, 94, 97; pueblos on, 95-96; valleys of, 44-45; a field for archæology, ix. 57.
- Gildersleeve, B. L., elected a member of Managing Committee of American School, **G.** i-iii. 8, (**A.** iii. 54); a member of Committee on Publications of same, **G.** i-iii. 12, (**A.** iv. 50); appointed Director of School, **H.** i. 29; declines, ii. 17; lectures on Sappho, **A.** viii. 37, 38; on 'Ανδρικός, in *American journal of philology*, **I.** i. 9.
- Gile, M. C., at American School, **G.** v-vi. 15.
- Giömse, **I.** iii. 155; inscriptions at, 155-157.
- Girme (Cremna), inscriptions: Hadriano, **I.** iii. 319-320; Iason; 'Αννης Αὑρήλις Εὐτύχης, 321; 'Ιουλίᾳ; Αἰλίου Ζήλου, 322; 'Ροδόπη; Γλυκύτερον γονέων οὐδέν..., 323; Μ. Οὐλπίῳ 'Ακυλιανῶ Πωλλίωνι; Πωλλίωνι, 324; 'Αμμιανός; ἡ Βουλῇ, 325; fragments, 325-326.
- Globe, copper mines at, **A.** v. 45.

- Gnossos, importance of excavating, **A.** ii. 33; walls of, 41; excavated room in, 41-42; walls at (with *plate* and *cut*), 47-49; adytum at (with *plate*), 47-48; labyrinth (*plate*), 47.
- Godeh Göl, outlet of, **K.** 8.
- Gödene, inscription at, **I.** iii. 158.
- Göderet Deresi, **I.** iii. 83.
- Gödaret Su, source of, **I.** iii. 83.
- Gök Dagħ; valley near, **I.** iii. 135.
- Gökdjeli, inscription at, **I.** iii. 237, 430.
- Gök Puñar, **I.** iii. 311.
- Gök Su, tomb of a hunter on bank of, **I.** iii. 44-45; cañon and rock-cut dwellings of, 45; underground course of, near Omar Oghlu, 51-52; bridge over; valley above Budjak Kishla, 84; source of, 96.
- Göksün (Cocussus), plain of, **I.** ii. 253; inscriptions at, **K.** 20-22; same near, 27-29.
- Inscriptions: Imp. Antonino (Elagabalo), **I.** ii. 240-241; Imp. Diocletiano; Imp. Pupienus Maximus, 243; Imp. Maximinus, 244-245; Imp. Antonino (Elagabalo), 245-246; fragments, 246-247; Ἀνρήλιοι Ῥωμανὸς καὶ Κελσιανή, 247-248; Στατία, 248; Μαρίας; Φλ. Ἑλιοδώρῳ, 249; Θεόδωρος, 250; Ἀνρ. Ἀλέξανδρος, 251; Θωμάς; εἰ μὲν γὰρ μάκαρες...; fragment, 252.
- Inscriptions near: Imp. Septimius Severus, **I.** ii. 264; Imp. Diocletiano (two), 265, 267; Imp. Pupienus; Imp. Gordiano, 265-266; Imp. Septimius Severus (two), 267-268; Imp. Diocletiano, 269; Imp. Maximino, 269-270.
- "Golden fleeces" of Colchis, **A.** i. 109.
- Göldjök, ruins; inscription at, **I.** iii. 39.
- Golfál, geology of district near, **C.** i. 185.
- Gómara, Fr. López de, *Crónica general de las Indias*, **B.** ii. 63; *Segunda parte de la crónica general de las Indias*, 7 n., 17 n., 127 n.
- Goodell, T. D., at American School at Athens, **G.** v-vi. 15.
- Goodwin, W. W., elected a member of Managing Committee of American School, **G.** i-iii. 20, (**A.** v. 104); appointed Director of School, **G.** i-iii. 8, (**A.** iii. 54); *Report* as Director in 1882-83, in **H.** i. 3-26, **G.** i-iii. 13 *seq.*, (**A.** iv. 51 *seq.*); same, **G.** i-iii. 25, (**A.** v. 109); reception at Athens; appointed U. S. Commissioner of Education, **G.** i-iii. 17, (**A.** iv. 55); *Battle of Salamis*, in **I.** i. 237-262; letter on work at Assos, **M.** i. 7; tour with Jebb in the Troad, **A.** iv. 39 (*see also* Jebb); edits Papers I. of American School, **G.** iv. 8; resigns position as chairman of the Committee on Publications, vii. 19-20; lecture on recent study and exploration in Greece, **A.** viii. 37, 38.
- Gordianus (emperor), in inscription of Losta, **I.** iii. 23.
- Gordianus III. (emperor), in inscriptions on milestones, **I.** ii. 243, 266, 274.
- Görekli, inscription at, **I.** iii. 172.
- Gorgiades, an Icarian, **G.** vii. 84.
- Gorgoenus, an Icarian, **G.** vii. 83.
- Gorgorome, identified, **I.** iii. 130, 184.
- Gortyna, importance of excavating, **A.** ii. 33-34; code of, x. 64.
- Gosselin, notes on Strabo, **N.** 9-10.
- Goths, invade Greece, **A.** i. 105.
- Göttling, *Das Pelasgikon und die Pnyx*, **I.** iv. 237; *Pelasgikon in Athen*, 237-239.
- "Governor's House," *see* "House of the Governor."
- Göyerec; cemetery near; country around; village near, **I.** iii. 4.
- Göyük, **I.** iii. 180.
- Gran Quivira, **B.** i. 24, 25; ruins at,

- 26, 30-33, **A. v.** 35-36; mistaken identification of, **B. i.** 26; abandoned, **A. v.** 88; church in, **B. i.** 30-31; building near same, 30; excavations in, 31; water supply of, 31-32; the abode of Jesuit priests, 31; cretaceous formation of; lava bed and marsh near, 32; disappearance of its inhabitants, 33.
- Gratianus (emperor), in inscription from Belcaive, **I. i.** 62.
- Gravestones of Asia Minor, **I. i.** 72.
- Greece, value of travel in, **H. i.** 15-17, **ii.** 7; facilities for travel in, **G. vii.** 9; interest and work in archæology, **A. x.** 69 *seq.*; governmental administration of archæological work in, 78-80.
- Greek Archæological Society, history and work of, **A. x.** 69-70, 71 *seq.*
- archæology, in education, **A. i.** 23; methods and value of, **vi.** 45-46; America's lack of co-operation in, **H. i.** 25-26; Germany's work in, 26; value of recent excavations, **G. vii.** 18.
- architecture: channels, number of, **D. 6-7**, 13-14; color, uses of, **A. i.** 104; egg and dart moulding, origin of, 137; Egyptian bases, **D. 17**; free-standing shafts, 11; purpose of same, 11-12, *n.*; inclined columns, **A. viii.** 43, 44; lost arts of, **i.** 104; origin, **D. 6-7**, *n.*, 14; influenced by Egyptian architecture, 13-15 *et seq.*; reeds (kalamides) used in, **G. vii.** 89; stability the primitive principle of, **I. i.** 195; stone work, **A. i.** 104, 137; primitive supports, **D. 20**.
- art, Assyrian influence on, **C. i.** 65-66, 112; centaurs represented in, 110; contributions to knowledge of, by discoveries at Assos, **A. v.** 26-27; Cretan influence on, **x.** 64; importance for study of Greek literature, **G. vii.** 42; Oriental affinities of, **A. x.** 63; origin, **C. i.** 119; relations to art of other periods and countries shown at Assos, 105.
- Greek bridges, **C. i.** 128; bonding of lintels in, 129.
- cities, inland position of, **C. i.** 54.
- civilization, progress of, **A. v.** 27; source, 27-28; value for modern art and life, 27, 29; character, 28-29; decline, 29.
- coats of arms of cities, **C. i.** 113.
- commerce in the Black Sea, **A. i.** 109-110.
- dialects, phonetic relations of vowels, **I. iv.** 265-266, *n.*, 272.
- dice-throwing, inscriptions concerning, *in* **I. iii.** 206-214, **ii.** 79-90.
- diphthong *au*, pronunciation of, **I. iii.** 59; diphthong *eo*, pronunciation of, 171.
- etymology: Lewis's essay on Attic vocalism, *in* **I. iv.** 261-277 (*see also* Attic vocalism); ending *-eios* of nouns in *-κλης*, **i.** 22; ending *-ā* changed to *-ῃ* in neuter plural, **iv.** 264 *n.*; ending *-eos* in plural; ending *-ῃ* in dual, 269; form *ἐσσι* in *Æolic*, **i.** 6; pronunciation of elided vowels, **iv.** 155-156.
- foot (measure), determined, **C. i.** 97.
- games, regulations concerning, in an inscription of Fassiller, **I. iii.** 167-168.
- genealogy, descent *μητρόθεν*, **I. ii.** 25, 323.
- Government, offers building lot to American School, **G. iv.** 17; gives building lot to British School, 21.
- islanders, characteristics of, **C. i.** 27.
- judges summoned from one city to another, **I. i.** 15-16.

- Greek language, introduced into Dacia, **A.** i. 105; spoken in Cappadocia, **I.** ii. 230; value of adopting modern pronunciation of, **H.** i. 22-23; difference between modern and ancient form of, 21; value of studying the modern language, 21-23.
- legends, how far true, **A.** i. 109.
- letter η , old pronunciation of, **I.** iii. 59; letter ϵ in Attic, iv. 270.
- manner of drinking, **A.** i. 110.
- religion, treasurer of the "other gods," **G.** vii. 82-83; worship of the "Twelve Gods" at Athens, **I.** i. 170.
- riddles, in inscriptions of Iconium, *in* **I.** ii. 219-220.
- sculpture, archaistic figures in, **A.** iv. 26; centaurs represented in, 43; heraldic use of sphinxes, 44; myths of Zeus represented in, **I.** i. 139; polychromy in; restorative of colors in, **A.** x. 78; statues of sirens, **D.** 12 *n.*; wool represented in, **A.** x. 77.
- spoon, inscription on, **I.** iv. 201.
- temples, example of entasis in; hypæthral style, **I.** i. 207; inventories of measures used in temple service, 6; metallic coating for members, **G.** i. 121; peripteral style, **D.** 19.
- theatre, location of, **I.** iv. 258; number of parts, i. 130; Assos temple a model, **A.** i. 151; balustrade of **I.** i. 144; orchestra, 142; structure of the stage, **A.** x. 71.
- thought, influence on modern thought, **A.** i. 22.
- towns, why built inland, **N.** 3-4; subsequent change of location, 4; method of determining their population, 24 *n.*; removal to sea-coast, 29; "exposure" of, **A.** i. 151.
- vases, inscriptions on, **I.** iv. 200-201.
- Greek versification, table of cæsuras in hexameters and elegiacs in the poets, *in* **I.** iv. 49; styles of cæsuras in history of literature, iv. 49; use of spondaic verses; Homeric use of $\epsilon\upsilon\lambda$ and $\epsilon\upsilon$ in fourth foot, 60; shortenings of vowels before other vowels, 119-122; pronunciation of elided vowels, 155-156; in inscriptions, Allen's essay, *in* iv. 35-204 (*see also* Inscriptions, Greek).
- Greeks, how affected by climate, **A.** i. 111-112; were architects of bridges, 106; source of their greatness, v. 28; expedition against King Kyknos, **E.** 31-33.
- Modern, interest in the United States, **H.** i. 9; causes of their degeneracy, **A.** i. 132; pursuit of agriculture in Asia Minor, 147.
- Greenhalgh, *Documentary history of New York*, on Tiotohattan, **A.** i. 31.
- Grijalva, *Crónica*, **B.** ii. 11 *n.*; *Ilin.*, 17 *n.*
- Grosseto, ancient walls in, **A.** i. 15, 16, 81-90 (*see also* Monte Leone); site once submerged, 84.
- Grote, *History of Greece*, **I.** i. 240 *n.*
- Grotefend, on site of Icaria, **G.** vii. 51.
- Gruter, *Collectio inscriptionum Latinarum*, **I.** i. 42 *n.*
- Guhl, E., *Versuch über das ionische Kapitäl*, **E.** 11.
- Guillet, on Olympieion at Athens, **I.** i. 187.
- Guillette, M. de la, on site of Icaria, **G.** vii. 47.
- Güine, **I.** i. 29.
- Guise, Duc de, expedition against Naples, **I.** iv. 230 *n.*
- Gui-y-baa or Tlacolula, ruins at, **B.** ii. 314-317, with *plate* (figs. 10-12), 309; antiquities found at, 317; defensive

- works of, 322; purposes of its buildings, 323, 324.
- Gülberre Tchah, inscription on bridge near Tchaush, I. iii. 171-172.
- Gulghurum, inscriptions at, I. iii. 187.
- Gundani, inscriptions at, I. iii. 226-237; list of ethnics in its inscriptions, 271-273.
- Gündüghün, inscription at, I. iii. 137-138.
- Günen (Konana) inscriptions: *Αδρ. Θεοδάρου*, I. iii. 338-339; *Σεπτίμιον Σευήρου*; Marco Aur., 339; *Μενεκράτης*; *Αυρήλαιοι Ζωτικὸς καὶ Οὐρήσιμος*, 340; *Αδρ. Νέων* (four parts), 341-343; *Παπίας*, 343; *Μεννέας*, 344; *Εὐτυχιανός*, 345; *Ἑλπίς*, 345-346; *Ἀρίστων*; *Ἰούλιος*, 346; *Ῥοῦφος καὶ Σκύμνος*; *Διομήδης*, 347; *Τρόφιμος*, κ. τ. λ., 348; *Αδρ. Εἰά* (two parts); *Ἀνικιανός*; *Αδρ. Αὐξάνων*, 349; fragments, 350-351.
- Güreme, inscription at, I. iii. 405-406.
- Gurney, E. W., resigns membership on Managing Committee of American School, G. i-iii. 20, (A. v. 104).
- Guzman, Nuño de, expedition northward from Mexico, B. i. 5-6.
- Gyges, power of; source of his wealth, G. i. 68.
- Gymnasium of Trajan, designed by Apollodorus, A. i. 102.
- Hadji Bektash, I. ii. 307.
- Hadji Eyuplu, inscription at, I. ii. 14-15, 323.
- Hadjilar, inscriptions at, I. ii. 115-116, iii. 123.
- Hadjin, I. ii. 239.
- Hadrian (emperor), destroys Trajan's bridge over the Danube, A. i. 103; in Asia Minor, I. i. 102; date of visit to Athens, 202-203; named in inscriptions: Böyük Kabadja, I. iii. 401; Cremna, 319; Dionysiac theatre, i. 149; Imrohor, iii. 280; Kavakavak, ii. 6; Palæa Isaura, iii. 113, 116; called Zeus Larasios, ii. 327; cult of, in Athens, i. 205-206; statues of, in the Olympieion at Athens, 209-210.
- Hadrianis, establishment of, I. i. 150, 151.
- Hadrianopolis, identified, K. 10.
- Hagnias, an Icarian, G. vii. 87-88.
- Hahn, G. von, *Motive der ionischen Säule*, E. 10.
- Hakluyt, Richard, *Voyages*, etc., B. i. 16.
- Hale, W. G., elected a member of Managing Committee of American School, G. iv. 18; declines directorship of School, vii. 14.
- Halesian plain, geology of, G. i. 200, 201, 215.
- Haliartus, inscription of, I. iv. 196.
- Halicarnassus, inscription of, I. iv. 187.
- Halonaua, excavations at, A. x. 107.
- Hamlin, A. D. F., services to American School, G. v-vi. 37.
- Hammam, L. 21.
- Hannibal, places commemorative tablet in temple of Hera Lakinia, A. viii. 42; mode of splitting rocks employed by him in passage of the Alps, I. iv. 230 n.
- Hanriot, on site of Icaria, G. vii. 53.
- Harkness, Albert, appointed Director of American School, H. ii. 23.
- Harper, a member of Babylonian expedition from Philadelphia, A. ix. 61.
- Harpocraton, *Lexicon*, s. v. *Εὐνεῖσαι*, I. i. 166; same, s. v. *Προπύλαια ταῦτα*, iv. 212.
- Hartel, *Homeric Studien*, I. iv. 120 n.
- Harvard Art Club, services to the Institute, A. iii. 43.

- Harvard Classical Club, services to American School, *G.* v-vi. 22.
- College, supports scheme of American School, *G.* i-iii. 6, 7, (*A.* iii. 52, 53); subscribes to same, *G.* i-iii. 9, (*A.* iii. 55); photographic apparatus owned by, *A.* x. 93.
- Glee Club and other clubs, services to American School, *G.* v-vi. 22.
- Philological Society, services to American School, *A.* iii. 43.
- Hassan Beyli, inscription at, *I.* iii. 433-434.
- Hauicu pueblo, occupied by Coronado, *A.* x. 107.
- Hava-supay, houses of, *A.* v. 42.
- Hawes, E. S., at American School, *G.* v-vi. 11.
- Hay, services to the Institute, *A.* ii. 26.
- Haynes, H. W., *Recent progress in American archaeology*, in *A.* x. 95-105.
- Haynes, J. H., at Assos, *A.* iv. 25, v. 23; a member of the Assos expedition, *C.* i. 16; a member of the Wolfe expedition, *G.* iv. 12, *A.* vii. 36; joins same, *L.* 10; letter from Aintab on visit to a Hittite village, in *A.* vii. 44; member of Babylonian expedition from Philadelphia, ix. 62.
- Hazen, General, service to Assos expedition, *A.* ii. 31.
- Heap, services to the Institute, *A.* ii. 26, 30.
- Hedje, inscriptions at, *I.* ii. 100-110, 324.
- Helicon, inscription of, *I.* iv. 195-195.
- Heliopoulos, A., services to excavators at Sto Dionysio, *A.* ix. 46, *G.* vii. 74; appropriates objects found there, *G.* vii. 80.
- Helle, crosses the Hellespont (with *cut*), *A.* i. 125, 126.
- Hellenotamiæ, *G.* vii. 82.
- Hellespont, Xerxes's bridge over, *A.* i. 123-124; width and current of, 123, 124, 129; castles on, founded, 124; passages of, 125; legendary origin of, 130; a passage to India, 140; geology of its shores, *C.* i. 195-196.
- Hellespont, province, Persian governors in, *N.* 23 *n.*
- Hemenway Southwestern Archæological Expedition, *A.* ix. 57, 59; work of, x. 106-107.
- Hemes, identified, *B.* i. 23.
- Henri de Hainault, takes Adramyttion, *C.* i. 76.
- Henzen, on the German Archæological Institute, *A.* x. 57.
- Hephæstus, worship of, at Athens, *I.* i. 171.
- Hera Lakinia, temple of, excavated by Clarke, *A.* viii. 42-45; history of, 42-43; described, 43-44.
- Heraclea, *I.* ii. 16-17; inscription of, 17-18 (*see also* Makuf); women officials in, 25.
- Heracleia, identified, *C.* i. 3 *n.*, *K.* 4; harbor of, *C.* i. 55; inscription of, *I.* iv. 188; ruins of, *K.* 5.
- Heracleides, cited in Eustathios, *I.* i. 6.
- Heracles and the centaurs, represented in a relief at Assos (with *plate*), *C.* i. 106; legend of, 107, 108; proverb concerning, 108.
- Heracleum (Attica), identified, *I.* i. 255-257.
- Heraclitus, an Icarian, *G.* vii. 86.
- Heraldry, use of sphinxes in, *A.* iv. 44.
- Hermeias, reign of, at Assos, *C.* i. 72-73, *A.* i. 157, iv. 42.
- Hermes, in inscription of Altü Kapü, *I.* iii. 218; same of Isparta (Baris), ii. 119; statue by Praxiteles, *A.* x. 50-51.
- Hero, in Isagog. *περὶ ἐθνουμετρικῶν*, *I.* i. 109.
- Hero, tower of, *A.* i. 124.

- Herodotus, on battle of Salamis, **I. i.** 242 *n.*, 243 *n.*, 244 *n.*, 245, 248, 250, 251, 252, 254 *n.*, 255, 258 *n.*; on the Erechtheion, 215; on expedition of Darius into Scythia, **A. i.** 107; on the sacred olive of Athena, **I. i.** 235 *n.*; on taxes of Troad; on Persian governors, **C. i.** 70; on Thoricus, **I. iv.** 2.
- Heroön of Selinous, capital from (with *cut*), **E.** 20-21.
- Herrera, Ant. de, *Descripción de las Indias Occidentales*, **B. ii.** 5 *n.*; *Historia general*, etc., 7 *n.*, 267 *n.*, 325, 326, **A. i.** 57, 58, 70, 71.
- Hestia, relief representing (?), **I. i.** 140-142.
- Hesychios, on Olympieion at Athens, **I. i.** 197; *Lexicon*, *s. v.* λεθωμόναι, **iv.** 214.
- Hexameters in Greek inscriptions, **I. iv.** 41-46.
- Hiatus in Greek inscriptions, **I. iv.** 105-107.
- Hiawatha, **B. ii.** 188 *n.*, 193 *n.*
- Hiero, Antonius Memmius, in inscriptions on milestones, **I. ii.** 256, 257, 260, 271, 275, 280, 296.
- Hierokles, *Hippiatr.*, **I. i.** 190 *n.*; *Synek.*, **N.** 26 *n.*
- High Bank pueblo (with *plate*), **A. i.** 54; house at (with *plate*), 55.
- Hildreth, H. T., at American School as student, **G. v-vi.** 10; as guest, 15; special study there, 11.
- Hillah, **L.** 17.
- Hilprecht, a member of Babylonian expedition from Philadelphia, **A. ix.** 61.
- Hirschfeld, on Texier's *Description de l'Asie Mineure*, **C. i.** 10; *Tavium*, **K.** 43.
- Hirt, *Geschichte der Baukunst*, **I. i.** 199.
- Hissar, inscriptions at, **K. 13.** **I. ii.** 124, 131-132, 144-145, 147; road near, 164.
- Hissarlik, **A. i.** 159, **C. i.** 162, 163; the site of Homeric Ilios, **C. i.** 143-144; importance of discoveries at, 144.
- Hit (Issus), **L.** 25.
- Hittite art, god stepping on mountains, **F.** 18-19, *n.*
- empire, **L.** 11.
- remains in Anatolia, **A. x.** 62-63.
- scriptures, representation of a god in, **F.** 18 *n.*
- stele at Fassiller, **I. iii.** 164-166.
- Hittorff et Zanth, *Architecture antique de la Sicile*, **E.** 19.
- Hobhouse, on site of Icaria, **G.** vii. 48.
- Hofmann, on classical education, **H. i.** 24.
- Holmes, W. H., *Geographical survey*, etc., **B. i.** 106 *n.*
- Homer, acquaintance with Black Sea and with legends of Argonauts and of Heracles, **A. i.** 109; same with Trojan plain, **C. i.** 157; his residence at Kenchreæ, 61; use of *ἐν* and *ἐν* in fourth foot of a verse, **I. iv.** 60; use of *πρὸς* and *πρὸς* in same, 61; quantity of syllables by position, 98-99; omission of name Assos, **C. i.** 61.
- Iliad*, on Apollo, **C. i.** 157; on Assos (indirectly), **A. i.** 147, **C. i.** 60; on Athene and Ares, **C. i.** 156, 161; on the Greek ships; on the Hellespont; on Ida, 158; on Idaios, 160, 161; on Leleges; on Pedasos, 60; on Poseidon, **C. i.** 158, **A. i.** 128; on Samothrace, **C. i.** 158; on Scamander, 156, 164; on Simois, 163; on site of Ilion, 161; on temple of Athena Polias, **A. x.** 84; on tomb of Tantalos, **C. i.** 151; on visit of Diomedes and Odysseus to Trojan camp, 157.
- Odyssey*, on Gnosso, **A. ii.** 33; on Odysseus and the dogs of Eumaios, **C. i.** 148; source of some scenes in, **A. i.** 109.

- Hopkins and Dickinson Manufacturing Company, service to American School, **G.** v-vi. 36.
- Horace, *Ars poetica*, **G.** vii. 73.
- Hortensia, in inscription of Kayudjak, **I.** ii. 133.
- "House of the Dwarf" at Uxmal, **A.** i. 59.
- "House of the Governor" at Uxmal (with *cut* and *plate*), **A.** i. 59-63, 76.
- "House of the Nuns" at Uxmal (with *plate*), **A.** i. 49, 63-65; room in (with *plates*), 66-67.
- "House of the Old Woman" at Uxmal, **A.** i. 59.
- "House of the Pigeons" at Uxmal, **A.** i. 65.
- "House of the Turtles" at Uxmal, **A.** i. 59.
- Houses of the Southern Troad, material of, **A.** i. 152.
- Huastecas Indians, **B.** ii. 8.
- Huasteco language, **B.** ii. 6, 8, 9.
- Huaxyacac, identified, **B.** ii. 271.
- Huitzo, name, **B.** ii. 268.
- Humann, Carl, services to Assos Expedition, **C.** i. 23-24; conducts excavations at Pergamon, **A.** x. 51-52.
- Humboldt, *Essai politique*, **B.** ii. 19 n., 46 n., 47, 104 n.; *Monuments indigènes*, 221 n.; *Vues des Cordillères*, 284-285, n.
- Hungo Pavie pueblo, **A.** i. 47-48, with *plates*, 46, 47.
- Hunt, on temple of Assos, **C.** i. 28; *Report*, on Assos, **A.** i. 157, 161, **C.** i. 7.
- Hunter's Tomb (the), on Gök Su, **I.** iii. 44-45.
- Hussey, G. B., a student at American School, **G.** vii. 8; special study there, 43; *Notes on Greek sculptured crowns*, etc., 44.
- Huyot, at Assos, **C.** i. 10.
- Hygeia, sacrifice to, **G.** vii. 85.
- Hypereides, on Dionysiac theatre, **I.** i. 126 n.
- Iambic trimeter in Greek inscriptions, **I.** iv. 65-66; other iambic verses in same, 67.
- Ibrala, **I.** iii. 14.
- Icaria, excavations at, **G.** vii. 9-10; identified, 10; the birthplace of tragedy, 72-73; history of its identification, 47-56, 74-75, **A.** ix. 46-47; excavations at, **G.** vii. 74-80 (*see also* Dionysos); cults in, 94, **A.** ix. 48; importance of, **G.** vii. 95-96; church (*plate*), 98 (pl. ii.); excavations at (*plates*), 98 (pl. iii., iv., v.); extent of, 97-98; inscriptions of, found, **A.** ix. 47-48.
- Icarians, in literature, **G.** vii. 80-81; in inscriptions, 81-93; character of, 93-95; index of names, *in* 99-101.
- Icarius, story of, **G.** vii. 65-67; in art, 67-68; bibliography of the story, 68-69.
- Icarius and Dionysus, legend of, **I.** i. 140.
- Icarius, mount, **G.** vii. 98.
- Icazbalceta, *Mex. en* 1554, **B.** ii. 51.
- Ichlara, **K.** 17, **I.** ii. 229.
- Iconium, walls of, **K.** 15-16; road from, to Archelaïs, 16; inscriptions at, *see* Konia.
- Ida, mount, **C.** i. 183; ascent of, 187; view from, 188; a resort of the bandit Tilliboros, **N.** 25-26; names of its heights, 16-17; slopes of, 18; excavation of cave of Zeus on, **A.** x. 64; geology of, **C.** i. 186-189, 203, 213.
- Ignatius, in Assos, **C.** i. 74.
- Ikhlara, **I.** ii. 229, **K.** 17.
- Ilan Ovasü, Yuruk nomads in, **I.** iii. 280.
- Ilaus (Ilouza), inscriptions at, **I.** iii. 331.
- Ilei, inscriptions at, **I.** iii. 406-407.
- Iliad*, *see* Homer.

- Ilias, inscriptions: Imp. Maximeino (*sic*), I. iii. 420; 'Αρτωεινον, 422; Τραιων, 423; ἐν Λαωδικῇ, 424; inscriptions near, 415-419; ruined city near, 418; name, 419.
- Ilios (Homeric), site of, C. i. 143-144.
- Ilisra, inscription at, I. iii. 20.
- Ilium (Hellenic), site of, C. i. 163.
- Illegöp, inscriptions at, I. iii. 357-359.
- Illidje spring, water of, I. iii. 180-181.
- Ilozza, inscriptions at, I. iii. 331.
- Imbros, A. i. 126.
- Imhoof-Blumer, *Monnaies grecques*, I. iii. 194.
- Imperial cultus, I. i. 205.
- Imperial Ottoman Museum, A. x. 60.
- Imprecations on violators of tombs, in inscriptions, I. i. 82-84.
- Imrohor; inscription at, I. iii. 280.
- "Incuria caerimoniarum Augusti," I. i. 34.
- India, commerce of, A. i. 94-95, 111; mode of constructing the rock-cut temples of, I. iv. 229 n.
- Indians, archæological questions concerning, A. iii. 20; sources of our knowledge of, 21; importance of studying living tribes, 34; difficulty of consulting their documents, B. ii. 155-156; importance of studying, A. i. 18-20; linguistic tribal relations, ix. 59; methods of studying, 55-56, iii. 34; where to be studied, i. 20.
- Condition at time of Spanish conquest, A. iii. 19; condition since discovery; changes of organization and mode of life among northern tribes, i. 45; communism among, 43, 56; deification of heroes, B. ii. 188 n.; defensive works of, 322; ethnical status of, A. i. 43; houses of, 44, 55; same, Morgan's essay on, *in* 27-80; defensive principle of building houses, 55; development of styles of house-
- building, v. 42, B. i. 73 n.; relation of same, A. vi. 32; "double house," B. i. 73 n.; stone house, A. i. 29-30; tenement house, 52; "terraced house," v. 95; knowledge of the arts, i. 43-44; knowledge of post-and-lintel construction, 62, 63; mode of wearing the hair, B. ii. 27; original mode of living, A. i. 43; origin of, 30, vi. 32; settlements southward from Santa Fé, v. 33 *et seq.*; territory formerly occupied by, 42-43; villages of, i. 54.
- Indians of Cholula, *see* Cholulan Indians.
- Christianized, their mode of burial, B. i. 99 n.
- of Cochtitl, family life, A. ii. 19-20.
- of Columbia River, houses of, A. i. 30, 41-42; family life; polygamy among, 42.
- of Honduras, agricultural customs, A. i. 58.
- Mexican, B. ii. 10-12; how affected by environment, 28; beds of, 142; care of children, 147; condition previous to Spanish conquest, 22-26; cosmological legends of, 109; dances of, 147-149; domestic animals of, 218; dress and weapons of, 215-216; furniture of houses, 131-132, 138, 142-143; houses of, on the coast, 129, with *plate* (figs. 14-18), 96; present houses on coast (with *plate*), 21; houses in the sierra, 129-132, with *plate* (figs. 10, 12, 13), 96; why different from coast dwellings, 130-131; triple division of houses, 132; store-houses, 130; house life, 131-132; idols of, 60-66; ignorance of art of burning lime, 225 n.; ignorance of varieties of animals, i. 4 n.; markets of, ii. 145; marriage customs and

- married life, **B.** ii. 132-138; mode of burial, **i.** 99 *n.*; mode of fighting in battle, **ii.** 40; music and musical instruments, 149-152, with *plates* figs. 4, 5), 252; names of tribes, 42; origin of, **3.** **A.** vi. 30 *n.*; painting, progress of, **B.** ii. 143 *n.*; personal names among, 133-134; prayers for ancestors, 278; sacrificial stones of, 55-57 (*see also* Mexico (city), aboriginal sculptures); social organization, 132-133; tools of, 143-144; woman's work and status, 142, 146-147; work of, 144-145.
- Indians, New Mexican, called Chichimecas, **B.** i. 3; spread southward, **M.** i. 32; forced back toward the Rio Grande, **A.** v. 33; method of studying, **M.** i. 14-15; sources of information concerning, **B.** i. 3.
- Changes of condition among, **M.** i. 14-15 *et seq.*; "cacique," 22-24; dances, traditions, and myths, 25-26; disappearance of dialects, 17; distribution of tribes, **B.** i. 27-28; early accounts of, Bandler's essay, *in* 1-33; ethnography of, **M.** i. 15-16; element worship, 23; federations, 22; government changed, 20-21; houses, **A.** i. 43-44, **vi.** 38-39, **M.** i. 27-29; house life, **B.** ii. 131, **M.** i. 19; communal houses, 30; "small houses," 30-32; idols of stone, 30; implements and utensils, 18-19; languages influenced by the Spanish, 17; affinities of same, **B.** i. 110; laws changed, **M.** i. 19-20; mechanical knowledge, **B.** i. 64-65; medicine-men, **M.** i. 23-25; migrations, **B.** i. 109-111, **M.** i. 15; mode of burial, **B.** i. 99 *n.*; mode of making plaster, 57 *n.*; names of villages in vernacular, **M.** i. 18; phrases, 21; population in 16th century, 17; pottery, **B.** i. 105, **M.** i. 29-30; sign language, **B.** i. 93-94, *n.*; war with Spaniards, 33; woman's duties among, **ii.** 38.
- Indians of New Mexico and Arizona, distribution of pueblos and dwellings, **A.** v. 55-56; architecture of, 55-78; "communal houses," 55-60, 78; "family dwellings," 60-63; population of pueblos, 64-65; agricultural products, 76; mode of irrigation, 77; original form of dwelling, 78-83; traditions and beliefs, 78, 79; origin, 79; migrations, 80, 84; social history, 85-86; uses of the yucca plant, 96; recent investigation among, **ix.** 55-61; importance of studying, 59; lost tribes, 60.
- of Orizaba, **B.** ii. 22.
- of the Rio Grande, changes of mode of life; paganism among, **A.** ii. 21; tradition of origin, 21-22.
- of the Rio Pánuco in the 16th century, **B.** ii. 6-8.
- of Tamaulipas, **B.** ii. 4-5.
- of Yucatan, **A.** i. 58, 59, 71; origin of, 59.
- Indje Su, inscribed slab at, **I.** iii. 177; inscriptions at, 177-178; tomb near, 178.
- Iné, **C.** i. 145-146.
- Information recibida en Mexico y Puebla el año de 1565*, etc., **B.** ii. 164 *n.*
- Inscriptions, Babylonian, **F.** 17, 18.
- Greek, use of *Θεοί* with names of emperors, **I.** i. 53, 206 *n.*; imprecations in, 84 *n.*; "the Parian Marble," **G.** vii. 70, 72; on silver spoon, **I.** iv. 201; on vases, 200, 201.
- Versification in, Allen's essay, *in* **I.** iv. 35-204; age of inscriptions, 37; errors of composition, 37-38; errors of transmission, 39-40; treatment of proper names, 38-39, *n.*; earlier forms of hexameter, 40 *n.*; meters of, 41-45; unmetrical verses, 45-47; struc-

Inscriptions, Greek, *continued*.

ture of the hexameter, I. iv. 47-63; cæsuras in same, 47-58; dactyls and spondees in same, 58-63; structure of the pentameter, 63-65; structure of other verses, 65-69; quantity of vowels, 69-78; quantity of syllables in exceptional cases, 79-80; same with mute and liquid, 80-98; contraction and synizesis, 99-104; hiatus, 105-107; vowel shortened before vowel, 107-124; crasis, 124-126; elision of *a*, 127-134; same of *e*, 134-150; same of *o*, 150-152; same of *u*, 152-154; same of diphthongs, 155; summary, 155-157; aphæresis, 157-158; "movable," 158-160; list of inscriptions used in Allen's essay, *in* 161-204:—

Adalia, I. ii. 222-224; Ægina, iv. 181; Aghlan, ii. 37-38; Aghras (Agræ), iii. 335-337; Aiplar, 276; Aipler, ii. 184; Ak Kilisse, iii. 125-128; Ak Serai (Archelaïs), ii. 228-229; Ak Shehir (Philomelium), 165; on the Ak Tepe, iii. 176; Akherli Pazar, 133, 134; Aktchelar, 181-182; Aldjibar, 403-405; Ali Agha Tchiftlik, ii. 9-10; Alitchardji, iii. 138-139; Almassen, 30-34 (*see also* Almassen); Altü Kapü, 218; Amorgos, iv. 183; Anactorium, 198; Antiochia Pisidiæ, K. 8-9; Aphidna, I. iv. 172 *n.*; Armassun, iii. 34-38 (*see also* Armassun); Armutlu, 198-199; Artemision, iv. 181; Ashagha Eshenler, iii. 89-90; Ashagha Yapalak, ii. 299; Assar, 14; Assos, *see* Assos, inscriptions; Astypalæa, iv. 185; Atche Pufar, iii. 97-98; Attica, iv. 162 *n.*, 164 *n.*, 165 *n.*, 169 *n.*, 170 *n.*, 174-180, 201, 203-204 (*see also* Attica); Avshar, iii. 279; Bademli, 188-189; Baghlü, 280-281; Baïndir, 192; Baï-

yat (Seleucia Sidera), 333-334; Bakh-tiar, 217; Baldur, ii. 116; Balüklagho, iii. 125; Baulo, 282; near Biredjik, 433; Böyük Homa, 186; Böyük Kabadja, 402; Böyük Nefezkieui, ii. 311-320 (*see also* Böyük Nefezkieui); Bosola, iii. 21-22; Boyalik, ii. 308; Boyalü, iii. 179; Cedreæ, iv. 187; Ceos, 182; Chalcis, 181; Chios, 184; Corcyra, 166 *n.*; Corinth, 188-189 (*see also* Corinth); Cos, 201-202; Cyme, 188; Cyprus, 186-187; Daghan Hissar, ii. 176; Deghirmeri Deresi, K. 19; Deïrmen Deresi, I. ii. 253-254; Delos, iv. 182-183, 202 (*see also* Delos); Delphi, 197-198; Derekieui, iii. 173-175; Dergümü, 329-330; Diarbekir, 435-436; Didymi, iv. 188; Dinorna (Isaura Nova), iii. 149-153; Dionysiac theatre, i. 125 *n.*, 126 *n.*, 137, 148 *n.*, 149 *n.*; Dionyso, G. vii. 53, A. ix. 47-48; Dodona, I. iv. 170 *n.*; Dodru Agha, ii. 30-32; Doksan Dokus Merdimenli Kuyu, 226-227; Doñ Aïshe, iii. 203-206; Dulgerler, 53-78 (*see also* Dulgerler); Elatea, iv. 196-197; Eleusis, G. vii. 91; Ephesus, I. iv. 188; Epidaurus, 190-193 (*see also* Epidaurus); Erechtheion, i. 224, 229-231, 236; Erythræ, iv. 166 *n.*; Eshenler Djivlesi, iii. 90-94 (*see also* Eshenler Djivlesi); Eubœa, iv. 181; Fassiller, iii. 166-170; Felle, 193-194; near Feriske, 81-82; Fet, 83; Geïra, ii. 11-13; Giömse, iii. 156-157; Girme (Cremna), 321-326 (*see also* Girme); Gödene, 158; Göldjük, 39; Gökdjeli, 237, 430; Göksün (Cocussus), ii. 240-270 (*see also* Göksün); Görekli, iii. 172; on the Gülbéri Tchai, 171-172; Gündüghün, 137-138; Günen (Konana), 338-351 (*see also* Günen); Güreme, 405-406; Gundani, 226-237; list of Pisidian ethnics

in inscriptions at same, I. iii. 271-273; Hadji Eyuplu, ii. 14-15; Hadjilar, 115-116, iii. 123; Haliartus, iv. 196; Halicarnassus, 187; Hassan Beyli, iii. 433-434; Hedje, li. 100-110; Helicon, iv. 195-196; Heraclea, 188; Hissar, K. 13; Ilaus (Ilouza), I. iii. 331; Ilei, 406-407; Ilias, 415-419, 422-424; Ilisra, 20; Illegöp, 357-559; Imrohor, 280; Indje Su, 177-178; Islamkieui, 334; Isparta (Baris), ii. 117-119; Ivreghil, iii. 186; Kaldjik, ii. 112-114; Kara Agha, 166-169, K. 10; Kara Aghatch, I. ii. 181-184, K. 13-14; Kara Baulo, I. iii. 284-308 (see also Kara Baulo); Kara Bulak, 179; Karadje Koï, 134; Karadjören, 162; Kara Hissar, ii. 16; Kara Kaya, iii. 176-177; Karamanlü, ii. 39-67 (see also Karamanlü); Kara Sefîr, iii. 29-30; Karayuk Bazar, ii. 33-35; Kassaba, iii. 20-21; Kavak, 183; Kayalü, ii. 112; Kayü, iii. 328; Khatün Serai (Lystra), 145-148 (see also Khatün Serai); Khiak Dede, 194-195; Khunu, ii. 290; Khurman Kalesi, K. 39-41, L. ii. 302-305; Killidj, I. iii. 408-414; Kiösk, ii. 4-6, K. 3-4; Kirilî Cassaba, I. ii. 184-186; Kitchi Borlu, iii. 408; Kizildje, 184, K. 6; Kodja Assar, I. iii. 311; Kökülar, 224-225; Konia (Iconium), ii. 188-224 (see also Konia); Kotchash, 171-175 (see also Kotchash); Kotchos, 263; Kürdkieui, 258-259; Küтчük Homa, iii. 186; Küтчük Kabadja, 352-357 (see also Küтчük Kabadja); Küтчük Kirilî, 425; Küz Ören, 39, 86-89; Kuyudjak, ii. 132-133; Laconia, iv. 172 n.; Larisa, 199; Losta, iii. 23-28 (see also Losta); Maïramlük, 7; Makuf (Heraclea), ii. 17-29; K. 4-5 (see also Makuf); Man Agha, I. ii. 178-180; Mara, iii. 6; Megara,

iv. 188; Mehre, iii. 136-137; Merki, ii. 291; Metapontum, iv. 199; Mus-salar, ii. 115; Mut, iii. 8-12 (see also Mut); Namusa, 139-141; Naxos, iv. 183; Nysa, ii. 338-341; Örenkieui, iii. 5, 215-216; Olympia, iv. 172-173, n., 184, 189-190, 194-195, 200 (see also Olympia); Olympieion at Athens, i. 190; Ordekdi, iii. 206-214; Orta Kara Viran, 129-132; Palmyra, 438-445 (see also Palmyra); Pasha Kieui, i. 49; Peiræus (translation), G. vii. 92; Pharsalus, I. iv. 198; Phæ-ræ, 198-199; Pissa, iii. 399-400; Platææ, iv. 169 n.; Posidonia, 200; Pulat, ii. 300; Regiz, 170-171; Rhodes, iv. 185-186; Rum Düghün, iii. 163; Saghir, 238-270, 430-432 (see also Saghir); list of Pisidian ethnics in same, 271-273; Salamis, iv. 181; Salir, iii. 199-202, 426-427 (see also Salir); Samos, iv. 184; Saraidjik, iii. 41-44; Sazak, ii. 111; Sellasia, iv. 194; Sefîr, iii. 414; Sefîr Ghent, 380-383; Serpek, 16-17; near Serpek, 18; Shahr (Comana), ii. 234-239 (see also Shahr); Sidivre, iii. 18-19; Sille, ii. 194-195; Sindjerli Khan, 226; Siristat, iii. 98-102 (see also Siristat); Soghlanlü Dere, ii. 231-232; Sparta, iv. 193; Südjüllü Aïvalü, iii. 223-224; Sybaris, iv. 199-200; Syghyrlük, iii. 311-314; Syracuse, iv. 200; Tamashalük, iii. 47-50; Tamba Hassan, ii. 320; Tchamkieui, 36; Tcharük Serai, 176-178; Tchaundir, iii. 216; Tchaush, 161; Tchetindje Beldjighas, 196-197; Tchetme, ii. 169-170; Tchitchekler, iii. 170-171; Tchokha Ören, 40; Tchümür, 327-328; Tefeny, ii. 67-100 (see also Tefeny); Tegea, iv. 193; Tepe Arasü, iii. 103; Thebes, iv. 196; Thera, 184-185; Thessaly, 202; Tho-

Inscriptions, Greek, *continued*.

ricus, theatre of, I. iv. 31; Tokhmadjik, iii. 276-277; Tralleis, *see* Tralleis; Ütch Kilisse, 29, 148-149; Üyükli, 275; Ulu Borlu, 360-379 (*see also* Ulu Borlu); Ulumahallü, ii. 176-178; Ulu Puñar, iii. 103-105; Usuftcha, ii. 37; Yakanbir, iii. 215; Yalak, ii. 260-261 (*see also* Yalak); Yali Hüyük, iii. 133; Yalowadj-Salir, iii. 219-221, 429; Yalowadj-Sofular, 218-219; Yarpuz (Arabissus), ii. 285-288 (*see also* Yarpuz); Yaztū Veran (Tymandos), iii. 388-399 (*see also* Yaztū Veran); Yazülü, 315-317; Yefidje, ii. 10; Yefidje Tchiftlik, iii. 185; Yokarı Kotchash, 38-39; Yonuslar, 190-191; Zengibar Kalessi (Palæa Isaura), 106-121, 427-428 (*see also* Zengibar Kalessi); near Ziyaret Serai, ii. 289.

Inscriptions, Latin, transliteration of Greek vowels in, I. iv. 274, 277; bilingual numerals in, ii. 309.

Albistan, I. ii. 294-298, K. 37; Altü Kapü, I. iii. 217; near Ancyra, K. 45; Assos, *see* Assos; Belcaive Pass, I. i. 62; Büyük Kabadja, iii. 400-401; Büyük Nefezkieui, ii. 308-311, K. 43-44 (*see also* Büyük Nefezkieui); Diarbekir, I. iii. 434-435; Dürdkieui, ii. 256-257; Fassiller, iii. 168; Giömse, 155-156; Gırme (Cremna), 319-321 (*see also* Gırme); Göksün (Cocussus), K. 20-22, I. ii. 240-247 (*see also* Göksün); near Göksün, K. 27-29, I. ii. 264-270 (*see also* Göksün); Günen (Konana), I. iii. 339; Gulghurum, 187; Hissar, ii. 131-132, 144-145, 147 (*see also* Hissar); İlias, iii. 419-421; near İlias, 415, 419; İsgin, ii. 293-294; Kanlı Kavak, K. 29-35, I. ii. 270-284 (*see also* Kanlı Kavak); Kavak, I. iii. 154-

155, 182; Kekli Oglou, K. 24; Khatün Serai (Lystra), I. iii. 142-145 (*see also* Khatün Serai); Konia (Iconium), ii. 213; Kürdkieui, 257-258; Kur Sari, iii. 275; Losta, 23; Managha, K. 11-12; Mehemet Beikieui, K. 23, I. ii. 254-256; Ortakieui, I. ii. 321; milestones on road to Palmyra, iii. 436-438; milestones west of Palmyra, 447-448; Missirli, 225-226; Palmyra, 446; "Südjüllü," 221-223; Tchalam Khan, 157-158; Tchetindje Aktche Assar, 217; Üyükli, 274-275; Yaghdjilar, 274; Yakka, 278; Yalak, K. 25, I. ii. 259-260 (*see also* Yalak); Yalowadj Salir, I. iii. 221; Yalowadj Sofular, 220, 429; Yarpuz (Arabissus), ii. 285, K. 35-36 (*see also* Yarpuz); near Yarpuz, K. 36, I. ii. 291-292; Yaztū Veran, I. iii. 384-387 (*see also* Yaztū Veran); near Ziyaret Serai, K. 35, I. ii. 288.

Inscriptions, Nahuatl, at Cholula, B. ii. 163 n.

— Phoenician, F. 6-7, 11-12.

— Sicyonian Greek, at Moulki, A. ix. 46.

— Phrygian Greek, at Tcharük Serai, K. 11, I. ii. 176.

Inscription Rock, or "The Morro," inscriptions found at, A. x. 108.

Institut de Correspondance hellénique, A. x. 59.

Io, at the Bosphoros, A. i. 122.

Iolaos, reliefs representing, G. i. 108-109.

Ionic architecture, oculi in volutes, K. 6; origin of, 9-19; original wooden capital (with *cut*), 13-14; antique capitals, 18 n; conjunction of echinos with volutes, 19-20; inverted volutes, 20; combination of capital with Doric entablature, 21-22; base, D. 18;

- columns used as sepulchral monuments, 19 n.
- Ionic sculpture, school and examples of, **A.** x. 72-73
- vowels, **I.** iv. 263-277 *passim*.
- Iowas, houses of, **A.** i. 35.
- Irene (goddess), **I.** i. 140-142.
- Iroquois, "long houses" of, **A.** i. 30-35; domestic life of, 71.
- Isaiah*, **F.** 15.
- Isaura Nova, identified, **I.** iii. 150-151 (see also Palæa Isaura); acropolis, 150.
- Isaura Vetus, see Palæa Isaura.
- Isauria, Kiepert's maps, in cover of **I.** iii.
- Isgin, inscriptions at, **I.** ii. 293-294.
- Ishiklar mausoleum at, **I.** iii. 122.
- Ishtar, descent into Hades, **F.** 13.
- Isla de los Sacrificios, **B.** ii. 16, 17; vases from, 17.
- Islamkieui, inscription at, **I.** iii. 334.
- Isleta or Tshya-ui-pa pueblo, **A.** v. 37.
- Isparta (Baris), inscriptions at, **I.** ii. 117-119.
- Isokrates, tomb of, **D.** 12.
- Istropolis, **A.** i. 113.
- Isyllus's Pean*, versification of, **I.** iv. 67-69.
- Italian laws concerning archæological exploration, **A.** viii. 45-46.
- Italy, service of the government to Greek archæology, **A.** x. 79 n.; recent archæological work in, 91; a national School of Archæology founded, 92; legislation concerning archæological explorations, 91.
- Itcheri Shehir, **I.** iii. 188.
- Itinerario de larmata del re catholico in India*, etc., **B.** ii. 5 n.
- Ittar, Sebastian, map of the Pnyx, **I.** iv. 234 n.
- Ivalec, inhabitants of, **C.** i. 3-4.
- Ives, *Report on the Colorado River of the West*, **A.** i. 51-52.
- Ivreghil, inscription at, **I.** iii. 186.
- Ixtli, uses of, **B.** ii. 38.
- Ixtlilxochitl, F. de A., *Histoire des Chimèques*, **B.** ii. 24 n.
- Jabriyeh, Tel, **L.** 25.
- Jackson, W. H., *Geographical survey*, **B.** i. 77; *Report*, **A.** i. 46, 48.
- Jackson, W. H., & Co., services to American School, **G.** v-vi. 36.
- Jaramillo, *Relation*, **B.** i. 11.
- Jason, golden fleece of, **A.** i. 109; consecrates anchor of the Argo, 120-121; sanctuary of, 121.
- Jastrow, Morris, Jr., note to Ward's *Notes on Oriental antiquities*, **F.** 19.
- Jebb, R. C., visits Assos, **A.** iv. 25, 39-40; visits Methymna and Smyrna, 45; on the *Antigone* of Sophocles, **G.** vii. 96-97; on founding of a British School at Athens, **A.** ii. 36; *Homeric and Hellenic Ilium*, **C.** i. 144, 163; *Tour in the Troad*, **A.** iv. 25, 39-45.
- Jemez, a field for archæology, **A.** ix. 55; Indian houses at, i. 45.
- Jemez Indians, joined by the Pecos, **B.** i. 124-125.
- Jio, or The Fuerte, **B.** ii. 311-314, with plate (figs. 6-9), 309; name, 311.
- John (emperor), in Inscription of Iconium, **I.** ii. 211.
- John V. (Paleologos), dethrones Cantacuzenos, **A.** i. 140.
- John Zimisce (emperor), in Inscription of Kotchash?, **I.** ii. 171.
- Johns Hopkins University, supports scheme of American School, **G.** i-iii. 6, 7, (**A.** iii. 52, 53); subscribes to same, **G.** i-iii. 9, (**A.** iii. 55); presented with a collection of ancient coins; purchases collection of vases, **A.** ix. 39.
- Johnson's universal cyclopædia*, on Central American ruins, **A.** i. 76, 77.

H. = Bull. of School. **I.** = Papers of School. **K.** = Sterrett's Prelim. rept. **L.** = Ward's Wolfe exped. **M.** = Bull. of Inst. **N.** = Gargara, Lamponia.

- Josephus, *Ant. Jud.*, I. i. 43 n.
 Journal of Archæology, *see* American
 Journal of Archæology.
Judges, F. 15.
 Juktas, mount, A. ii. 42-43; Pelasgic
 walls on, 42; cavern on, 42, 43.
 Julia Aphrodite, in inscription of As-
 sos, I. i. 40, 41.
 Julia Domna Augusta, called "mater
 castrorum," I. i. 59; in Asia Minor,
 42-43; named in inscriptions, 43; in
 inscription of Assos, 58; of Hedje,
 ii. 110; of Ilias, iii. 417; of Tcham-
 kiekui, ii. 36.
 Julian family, I. i. 42.
 Julius, L., in *Zeitschrift für bildende
 Kunst*, on theatre of Dionysus, I. i.
 138 n., 144 n., 148, 149.
 Jumanos, have receded to savagery, A.
 v. 85; called Rayados, B. i. 24-25;
 dwellings of, A. v. 36; original form
 of same, 78; pottery of, 36; territory
 formerly claimed by, B. i. 24.
 Jupiter Capitolinus, in inscription of
 Assos, I. i. 52.
 Justinian, restores fortifications of No-
 viodunum, A. i. 108.
 Kabbadias, service to archæology, A. x.
 78; oversees excavation of the Athe-
 nian acropolis, 82 *et seq.*
 Kabukla Belen Dagh, ascent of, I. iii.
 135.
 Kadi Koi, A. i. 122.
 Kadmos, tradition of his building of
 Thebes, D. 14.
 Kaïbazar, I. ii. 29.
 Kaibel, in *Rheinische Museum*, Greek
 inscriptions, I. iv. 161-173 *passim*;
Epigrammata Græca ex lapidibus con-
lecta, 41, 162-173.
 Kaldjik, inscriptions at, I. ii. 112-114,
 324.
 Kale Dagh, ruins on, I. iii. 170.
 Kalifatlı Asmak creek, C. i. 163, 164,
 165.
 Kalioujik promontory, A. i. 123.
 Kallimachos, lamp of in the Erechthei-
 on, I. i. 234-235.
 Kamariotissa, A. i. 129.
 Kanlı Kavak, inscriptions: Imp. Phi-
 lippus, I. ii. 270-271, 275, 279-281;
 fragments, 271, 273, 284; per Cat.
 Clementem, 272; Imp. Antonino (Ela-
 gabalo), 272-273, 282-284; Imp. Pu-
 pienus; Imp. Gordiano, 273-274;
 Imp. Diocletiano, 275-276, 277-282,
 284; Imp. Septimius Severus, 275-
 278; Imp. Gallus, 282-283; inscrip-
 tions, K. 29-34.
 Kaplanlı, I. iii. 50.
 Kara Agatsh, *see* Kara Aghatch.
 Kara Agha, inscription at, K. 10, I. ii.
 166-168.
 Kara Aghatch, inscriptions at, I. ii.
 181-184, K. 13-14.
 Kara Assar, I. iii. 187.
 Kara Baulo, I. iii. 281; inscriptions:
 'Αρτεμίδωρον; Βιδνορα, 284; 'Ιαήν,
 285; Βακχόλου, 286; 'Ορέστην, 287;
 'Αντίοχος, 288; Αὐρ. 'Ερμογενιανδρ
 "Οπλων, 289-290; τὴν δεῖνα 'Ολυμπι-
 κοῦ, 290-291; Μ. Αὐρήλιον 'Αβαντα,
 291-292; Αὐρ. "Οπλων, 293; Αὐρ.
 Λαομεδοντιανὴν Μισαῖδαν, 294; Αὐρ.
 Βιανοριανδρ 'Αβισβιανδρ 'Αντίοχον, 295-
 296; 'Αντίοχον, 296-297; Αὐρ. 'Αβισ-
 βιανοῦ 'Αντίοχον, 297-298; Ζυλίνθιον,
 298; Μ. Αὐρ. Εὐνωρος, 299; 'Αντίοχος,
 300; Θεόδωρος, 301; Οἰμότην, 302;
 Αὐρ. 'Αλεξανδρίαν Ζωσίμην, 302-303;
 Βιδνορα, 303-304; Αὐρ. 'Αντιοχιανόν,
 304; Λεορτιανέ; 'Αρσάκον, 305; 'Αρ-
 τέμωνα; Μέμμιον 'Αλβελβιον, 306;
 'Αντίοχον Μάσαντος, 307; fragments,
 307-308.
 Ruined temple near, I. iii. 282; an-
 cient name of; temples and other

- ruins, 283; imperial cultus in, 290; temple of the Emperors and Zeus Sarapis, 301.
- Kara Bulak, inscriptions at, I. iii. 179.
- Karadja Koł, name; inscription at, I. iii. 134.
- Karadjören, inscription at, I. iii. 162.
- Kara Düghün, stream near, I. iii. 159.
- Kara Hissar, inscription at, I. ii. 16.
- Kara Kayu, I. iii. 218; inscription on, 176-177.
- Karakush, Syrian monastery at, L. 15.
- Karamanlü, inscriptions: *Καλπέρνιος Δάος*, I. ii. 39-40, 43; *Ἀπολλώνιος*, 40-42, 44; *Μῆνις*, 42-43, 45; *Ξεβήρου*, 45-49; *Μενεσθεύς*, 47-50; *Ἀνίας Αὐρ. Πανστίνης*, 50-52; *Ἀνίας Φανστίνης* (two), 53-54, 54-57, 324; *Αὐρήλλιος*, 53-54; *ἐτίμησε τὸν δῆλον* (four), 57-65; fragment, 65; *δῆμος Ὀρμηλίων*, 65-67.
- Kara Sefir, inscriptions at, I. iii. 29-30.
- Kara Su, source of; water of, I. iii. 52.
- Karayuk Bazar, inscriptions at, I. ii. 33-35, 323.
- Karib, I. iii. 403.
- Kassaba, I. iii. 20; inscription at, 20-21.
- Kavak, inscriptions at, I. iii. 153-155, 182-183; springs at, 7.
- Kavakavak, inscription at, I. ii. 6-7.
- Kavvadias, P., services to American School, G. v-vi. 12.
- Kayalı, inscription at, I. ii. 112.
- Kayü, inscription at, I. iii. 328.
- Kayulu Tatlar, I. ii. 230.
- Kazan, Roman road at, A. i. 95; inscription at; roads at, 96.
- Kef Boghaz, I. iii. 162.
- Keklik (partridge), I. iii. 177.
- Kekli Oghlou, inscriptions at, K. 24.
- Kekropion at Athens, I. i. 230.
- Kelsey, T. W., visits Peloponnesus and Asia Minor, G. iv. 14, 15.
- Kemar River valley, geology of, C. i. 196, 202.
- Kenchreai, identified, E. 26-28; historical notices of, 27.
- Kenyon College, invited to co-operate in American School, G. iv. 18.
- Keshlik Yailasü, ruined church at, I. iii. 160.
- Kestel Dagħ, remains and walls on, I. iii. 175.
- Ketchi Borlu, inscription at, I. iii. 408.
- Khadem mountains, view from highest peak of, I. iii. 50.
- Khatin Serai, inscriptions: Augustum, I. iii. 142; two fragments; Andro, 143; monumentum, 143-144; D. Bilenus Rufus, 144; C. Iulius Rufus, 144-145; A. Mάλιος Γάιος, 145; 'A. Σεπ...', 145-146; ...ίσιος (ἄν...', 146; *Ἀβρη. Θεόδωρος*; *Ἀνχαρήνα Κονίντιλα*, 147; M. Οὐλπίος; fragment, 148; plateau near, I. iii. 141, 142.
- Khersonesus, A. ii. 43-44.
- Khiak Dede, inscriptions at, I. iii. 194-195.
- Khodjakieui, market held at, I. iii. 96; sarcophagi near, 97.
- Khorsabad, column in palace of, E. 12; Assyrian ædícula at, 14.
- Khunu, inscription at, I. ii. 290.
- Khurman Kalesi, K. 39, I. ii. 302; inscriptions at, K. 39-41; the site of Sobagena, 41; inscription near, I. ii. 302-305.
- Khurman Su, ancient name of, I. ii. 305.
- Kidder, H. P., supports Stillman's expedition to Crete, A. ii. 32, 33.
- Kiepert, H., on site of Icaria, G. vii. 51; *Gegenbemerkungen zu der Abhandlung des Hrn. G. Hirschfeld über die Lage von Tavium*, K. 43; map of Asia Minor, C. i. 49; same, corrected, K. 4, 15; maps of Asia Minor, A. x. 62; draws maps for Sterrett's *Wolfe*

- Expedition*, I. iii. vi.; same for Sterrett's *Epigraphical journey*, A. ix. 37; *maps* of Sterrett's routes in Cappadocia, *in cover* of I. ii.; *map* of Sterrett's routes in ancient Cilicia, Lycaonia, Isauria, and Pisidia; *map* of Sterrett's routes in ancient Isauria, *in cover* of I. iii.
- Kilisra, I. iii. 159.
- Kilisse Tchale, ruins at, I. iii. 125.
- Killidj, I. iii. 408; inscriptions: *Ἀδρ. Λικινιανὸς Καλλιμωφὸς Βαβηνός*, 408-409; *Ἀδρ. Φόντειον Τειμόθεον*, 409-410; *Ἀδρῆλιος Ἀκύλας καὶ Τειμόθεος*, 410-411; *Ἀδρ. Εὐσταθία*; *Ἀδρ. Λάμυρος*, 411; *Λούκιος*; *Γ. Ἐρένιος Τειμόθεος*, 412; *Τιβέριος*, 413; *Ἀδρ. Μ...δνιος*, 413-414.
- Killish Laghan, name, I. iii. 399.
- Kimonian peace, conditions of, C. i. 71.
- King, H., student at the American School, H. ii. 14.
- Klōsk, inscriptions at, K. 3-4, I. ii. 4-6; inscription near, I. ii. 7-8.
- Kirili Cassaba, inscriptions at, I. ii. 184-186.
- Kirk Bash, window support at, I. iii. 238.
- Kisthene, identified, H. 7-8, n.; when destroyed, 8 n.
- Kitian merchants at the Peiraieus, I. i. 31.
- Kizil Bashi Kurds, K. 38.
- Kizildje (Sebastopolis), inscriptions at, K. 6, I. iii. 184, ii. 27-29; remains at, I. iii. 184.
- Kizil Getchid, I. iii. 4.
- Kizil Hissar, I. ii. 29.
- Kizil Ören, inscription at, I. ii. 187.
- Kodja Assar, fragmentary inscription at, I. iii. 311.
- Kodja Su, gorge on, I. iii. 314-315; name, 317; source and ancient name of, 318.
- Kökülar, inscription at, I. iii. 224-225.
- Kokylion, identified, E. 25.
- Koldewey, R., visits Assos, A. iii. 42, v. 22.
- Kolonai, identified, E. 28; ancient notices of, 28, 35 n.
- Konana, identified, I. iii. 337; inscriptions of, *see* Günen.
- Konia (Iconium) inscriptions: *Αἰλία Τάτα*, I. ii. 188; *Ἐβουρήναν Μαζίμαν*, 189; *Ἀδρ. Εὐτυχίου Ζωτικοῦ*, 189-190; *Οὐάδους*, 190; *Κόϊντος Φούλβιος Ἀλέξανδρος*, 190-191; *Ὀνησιμος*, 191; *Ἀδρ. Γούρδος*; *Ἀντωνιανός*, 192; *Αἰλία Κασία*, 193; ... *Τίτος*, 193-194; *Μενέδημος*, 194; *Δάης*, 194-195; *Μηνᾶς*, 195; *Αἰλίφ Κυντιανῶ Μενέδημ*, 195-196; *Τροκόνδας*, 196-197; *Ἀδρ. Ἡρακλία*, 198; *Μεννέας*, 198-199; *Ταβείας*, 199; *Μ. Οὐλπιος Ἡράκλειτος*, 200; *Πυλάδης*, 201; ... *Ἀθηρίων*, 201-202; *Μίρος Μονᾶ*, 202; *Ἀδρίλιος [sic] Μάρκος*, 203; *Γάειος Εἰούλιος Πατρικίος* (two), 203-204; *Μενέδημος*, 205; *Οὐαλέριος*, 205-206; *Καλεφεύγει*; *Οὐλπίφ*, 206; *Ἀδρῆ*; *Δόμνος Φλάβιος*, 207; *Τραλλεύς*, 208; *Οὐάλης*, 208-209; *Πανχάριος*; *Δ. Μεγίστφ*, 209; *Διός*, 210; *Μιχαήλ*, 210-211; *Ἀβραάμ*, 211; *Φλάβιος Κόνων*, 211-212; *Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ*, 212; *Ἀλεξάνδρφ*, 213; *sibi... Φλάουιος Τηρητιανός*, 213; *δύο καστὶγρητοί*, 214-215; *σῆμα τι ὄδε*, 215-216; *ἐὰν δέ τις* (two), 216, 217; *καὶ ἐαυτῇ*, 217; *Οὐαλερίαν*; *Ιερύς*; *Θεοῖς κατὰχθονίοις*, 218; (riddle); (riddle?), 219; (riddle,) 220; *Κόϊντος*, 220; five fragments, 221-222; walls of; antiquities at, I. ii. 225.
- Konstantinou, M. P., letter on an inscription of Nysa, *in* I. ii. 340-341.
- Koppa (Ϟ) used at Assos as a mason's mark, I. i. 87.
- Kostenjeh, name, and Roman remains at, A. i. 113.

- Kotchash, inscriptions at, I. ii. 171-175.
 Kotchos, inscription at, I. ii. 263.
 Kötlak, I. ii. 308.
 Koum Kaleh, promontory, C. i. 158.
 Kouyoundjik, Assyrian bas-relief from, M. i. 40.
 Kozlowski, Mrs., on objects found at Pecos, B. i. 63-64, n.
 Kraus, Martin, *Turco-Gracia*, on Olympieion at Athens, I. i. 186.
 Krell, *Geschichte des dorischen Stils*, C. i. 98.
 Kruse, on site of Icaria, G. vii. 49.
 Kulaklee, temple of Apollo Smintheus at, A. iv. 40.
 Külek Dagħ, fortress on, I. ii. 233.
 Kumanudes, Ἀττικῆς ἐπιγραφὰς ἐπιτύμβιοι, I. iv. 161-202 *passim*.
 Kürdkieui, inscriptions at, I. ii. 257-259.
 Kurds, I. ii. 301.
 Kur Sari, stones at; inscription, I. iii. 275.
 Kurtlu Ören, ruins at, I. iii. 160.
 Küthük Homa, inscription near, I. iii. 186.
 Küthük Kabadja, inscription: Ἀὐρ. Ζώσιμος, I. iii. 352; Ἀὐρ. Μεννέας; Ἀσκληῶς, 353; Διογένης καὶ Διονύσιος; Ζωτικ..., 354; Ἀκενᾶ; Ἀρτέμων καὶ Τατία; Ἀδρήλιος Ζωτικός, 355; Μεννέας; Παπᾶς καὶ Εὐθύχης; Ἀπολλωνίου, 356; Δημητρίῳ; fragments, 357.
 Küthük Kirili, inscription at, I. iii. 425.
 Küthük Nefezkieui, spring at, I. ii. 308.
 Kuyudjak, inscription at, I. ii. 132-133.
 Küz Ören, inscription at, I. iii. 39; cemetery at, 85; inscriptions of, 86-89.
 Kyknos (king), Greek expedition against, B. 31-33.
 Kynane, called Adea, I. i. 75.
 Kypselos, chest of, at Olympia, C. i. 108.
 Kyzikos, Antonian family in, I. i. 38; imperial cultus at, 38-39.
 Lacratides, an Icarian, G. vii. 85, 90-92.
 Lacritides, an Icarian, G. vii. 85.
 Laconia, inscription at, I. iv. 172 n.
 Lafayette College, invited to co-operate in American School, G. iv. 18.
 Laguna, religious organizations of Indians at, A. v. 38.
 Lajard, *Culte de Mithra*, F. 17; cuts from, 4, 8.
 Lalassis, identified, I. iii. 80.
 Lale, rock-cut dwellings found at, I. iii. 14.
 Lamas, I. iii. 3.
 Lami, on site of Icaria, G. vii. 48.
 Lamos, I. iii. 3.
 Lamponia, mentions of, by classic authors, M. 27, 28; site identified, 27; ruins of, 27-28; tribute to Athens; population in 5th century B. C.; coins of; taken by Otanes, 28; deserted by its inhabitants, 29; geology of, C. i. 208.
 Lanciani, Rodolfo, lectures in New York on Roman archæology, A. viii. 38.
 Landa, Diego de, *Relation des choses de Yucatan*, B. ii. 182.
 Larisa, inscription of, I. iv. 199.
 Larissa, identified, M. 19 n.
 La Roche, in *Zeitschrift für österreichische Gymnasien*, on Homeric use of ἐν and ἐν in fourth foot of a verse, I. iv. 60.
 Las Casas, *An account of the first voyages in America*, A. i. 58.
 Las Vegas, "small houses" at; pottery found at, A. v. 32.
 Latimer, Julia, given privileges of American School, H. ii. 16.
 Latin diphthongs, simplification of, I. iv. 268 n.
 Lauzados, identified, I. iii. 80.

- Lawton, W. C., a member of the Assos Expedition, *G.* i. 16; visits Trojan plain in 1881, 145; *Notes on Bunderbashi and other sites in the Troad*, in 143-165.
- Leach, Abby, elected a member of Managing Committee of American School, *G.* vii. 12.
- Leake, W. M., visits Assos, *A.* i. 157, *G.* i. 7; *Demes of Attica*, on site of Icaria, *G.* vii. 49-51; *Journal of a tour in Asia Minor*, *G.* i. 7; *Topography of Athens*, *I.* iv. 236, 253.
- Leander's swimming of the Hellespont, *A.* i. 124-125.
- Le Bas-Waddington, *Voyage archéologique*, *I.* i. 36-37, 45, 103, ii. *passim*, iii. *passim*.
- Lechevalier, J. B., on the Scamander, *G.* i. 156; *Voyage de la Troade*, *E.* 25.
- Lecton, cape, Turkish name for, *G.* i. 3; date of mole at, 59.
- Lectum, identified, *A.* i. 145.
- Legio I., Minerva Pia Fidelis, in inscription of Antiochia (Pis.), *I.* ii. 128.
- II., Augusta, in inscription of Antiochia (Pis.), *I.* ii. 127.
- VI., Ferrata, in inscription of Antiochia (Pis.), *I.* ii. 130, 131, 132.
- XII., Fulminata, in inscription of Antiochia (Pis.), *I.* ii. 127.
- XIII., Gemina, in inscription of Antiochia (Pis.), *I.* ii. 125.
- XV., Apollinaris, in inscription of Yali Hüyük, *I.* iii. 133.
- XXII., Primigenia Pia Fidelis, in inscription of Antiochia (Pis.), *I.* ii. 128.
- XXIII., Primigenia, in inscription of Antiochia (Pis.), *I.* ii. 126.
- Leleges, identified, *N.* 19, *G.* i. 59-60; abode of, *G.* i. 60; in the southern Troad, *N.* 19 *seq.*; capital of, 19; ethnography of, 20-21, *n.*
- Lenormant, F., *Recherches archéologiques à Eleusis*, *G.* vii. 55-56; *Records of the past*, *F.* 16.
- Leon y Gama, Antonia de, *Descripción histórica y cronológica de las dos Pídras*, etc., *B.* ii. 54 *n.*, 58.
- Lepethymnos, mount, identified, *G.* i. 24.
- Lepsius, K. R., *Sur l'ordre des colonnes-piliers en Egypte*, *D.* 16 *n.*; *Denkmäler aus Aegypten und Aethiopien*, 17 *n.*
- Lesbos, *A.* i. 156; Ionian and Æolian colonizations of, *G.* i. 66; condition in the 15th century, 76; under the Gattilusii, *A.* i. 140-141; taken by Turks, 142.
- Lewis, J. McK., a student at the American School, *G.* v-vi. 10, 13, vii. 26; studies Attic inscriptions, v-vi. 11; death of, 17; life and character of, 17-18; *Notes on Attic vocalism*, in *I.* iv. 261-277; same, *G.* v-vi. 15.
- Lewis and Clarke, *Travels to the sources of the Missouri river*, *A.* i. 41, 42.
- Lewis (instrument), origin of, *D.* 14.
- Libro de Ore*, described, *B.* i. 4 *n.*
- Licinianus Granius, on Olympieion at Athens, *I.* i. 200.
- Licinius (emperor), in Inscription of Palæa Isaura, *I.* iii. 110; same at Böyük Kabadja, 401; same at Ilias, 420.
- Liddell and Scott, *Greek lexicon*, *s. v. κλαυ*, *D.* 12 *n.*
- Lintels of stone and of wood found in New Mexico and Central America, *A.* i. 62-63.
- Lintel construction in Greek bridges, *G.* i. 128; among Village Indians, *A.* i. 62-63; at Cholula (with *cut*), *B.* ii. 115-116.
- Little Miami valley, explorations in, *A.* x. 98 *seq.*; "altars" in, 99; tunnels in mounds, 99-100.
- Livia-Julia, cult of, *I.* i. 38; called Augusta; name on coins, 42.

- Livius, I. 25 n.; on Olympieion of Athens, I. i. 189, 199.
- Lohde, *Architektonik der Hellenen*, E. 19 n.
- Lollian family, I. i. 37-38.
- Lollianus, in inscription of Tralleis, I. i. 94.
- Lollianus, Egnatius, proconsulates of, I. i. 95.
- Lolling, H. G., in *Göttingen Nachrichten*, on the Pnyx, I. iv. 247; letter to Sterrett on inscription of Palæa Isaura, in I. iii. 428.
- Lollius, Quintus, surnamed Φιλέταυρος, family of, i. 37-38; named in inscription of Assos, 36-38, 40, 41, 44.
- "Long House" of the Iroquois, A. i. 30-35.
- Longitude, whence reckoned by the ancients, N. 9.
- Longstreet, services to the Institute, A. ii. 26; same to Assos expedition, 30; same to Stillman, 34.
- Longus, L. Flavius, in inscription at Südallü, I. iii. 221.
- Longus, Ulpus Valerius, in inscription near Ilias, I. iii. 419.
- Loom, Mexican, at Mitla, B. ii. 278.
- Lorillard Expedition, A. ii. 23, 24, x. 98.
- Los Cerros, pottery found near, A. v. 38.
- Losta, ruins at, I. iii. 22; inscriptions: Gordiano; T. καὶ Γάιος, 23; 'Ορέστης, 24; Οὐμμαχιν, 25; Τίτω, 25-26; Τίτω Σεξτειλίω, 26; Λούκιος, 26-27; Αἰλ. Φλά. Δημήτριον; Γ. 'Ιούλ. 'Ρούφος Οὐέτρανος; 'Ηλίκας, 27-28; three fragments, 28.
- Lowell, J. R., chosen chairman of a committee on American School, G. v-vi. 27.
- Löwy, *Inchriften griechischer Bildhauer*, I. iv. 161-202 *passim*.
- Lucian, *Bis accus.*; on the Pnyx, I. iv. 210; *Piscator*, on the Pnyx, 238; *Scholia*, on Olympieion at Athens, i. 203.
- Lucifero of Cotrone, destroys temple of Hera Lakinia, A. viii. 43.
- Ludlow, T. W., appointed secretary of Managing Committee of American School, G. i-iii. 8, (A. iii. 54); appointed member of sub-committee on publications of School, G. i-iii. 13, (A. iv. 51); edits *Papers* I. of School, G. iv. 8; *Note on a terra-cotta figurine from Cyprus*, etc., in M. i. 35-40; note on the site of Homeric Troy, in C. i. 143-145.
- Luis (companion of Coronado), B. i. 115.
- Luke, visits Assos, C. i. 74.
- Lycabettus hill, site of, I. iv. 209.
- Lycaonia, Kiepert's map, in cover of I. iii.
- Lycurgus, law relating to house beams, A. i. 131; *Leocr.*, I. i. 169 n.
- Lydian monarchy, invaded by Cimmerians, C. i. 68; extent and history of, 68-69; conquered by Cyrus, 69.
- Lydians, submit to Assyrians, C. i. 65; achievements of, 69.
- Lyóboa, *see* Mitla.
- Lysimachus, marries Arsinoë, A. i. 137.
- Lystra, inscriptions of, *see* Khatün Se-rai; identified, I. iii. 142.
- Lytos, identified, A. ii. 44.
- Ma (goddess), I. ii. 233.
- Macaw, on Indian pottery, A. v. 83.
- McIntosh's ranch, cave dwellings near; objects found in, A. v. 46.
- McMurtry, W. J., a student at the American School, G. v-vi. 13, vii. 26; superintends excavations at Sicyon, v-vi. 16; paper on the site of the Pnyx, vii. 32; *Theatre at Sicyon*, v-vi. 17.

- McPherson, W. J., services to American School, G. vii. 21.
- McPherson & Co., services to Bandelier acknowledged, B. i. 40.
- McRae, J. D., on Indian sign-language, B. i. 93-94, *n.*; services to Bandelier, 103-104.
- Madisonville Literary and Scientific Society, explores remains in the Little Miami valley, A. x. 98.
- Magharas, mount, I. iii. 13.
- Magna Græcia, a field for archæology, A. vii. 40-42; Expedition to, viii. 40-47; inscription on vase from, I. iv. 200.
- Magnes, works of, G. vii. 80-81.
- Maguey, uses of, B. ii. 38; Indian uses of, 217-218.
- Mahomet II. and the Gattilusii, C. i. 76-77.
- Mairamlük; ruins at, I. iii. 6; inscription at, 7.
- Makuf (Heraclea), identified, K. 4; inscription at, 4-5 (*see also* Heraclea).
- Inscriptions: *Τίου Σταυλίου Μητιόχου*, I. ii. 17-18; *Ἱερωνίδα*, 18-19; *Ἀτταλον*, 20-21; *Χαρμίδου Μενάδρου*, 21; two panels in the Kale, 22-23; *Ἀὐρ. Ἀγριππίνης*, 23-24; *Μελιτινῆς*, 24; *Νεικίου*, 24-25, 323; *Νείκην*, 25; *Γλύκωνα*, 25-26.
- Malatia, K. 38, I. ii. 300.
- Malinche, mount, B. ii. 30-31; name, 34.
- Mallery, linguistic work of, A. ix. 56.
- Managha, inscriptions at, K. 11-12, I. ii. 178-180.
- Mandans, houses of (with *cuts*), A. i. 30, 35-40; religious rites of, 36; scaffold (with *cut*), 40; village (with *cut*), 36-37, 40.
- MANDROCKLES, bridges built by, A. i. 106; hind bridge over the Bosphorus, 122.
- Mangos river, stone lintel in cliff house on, A. i. 62 *n.*
- Mansos or Mild Indians, houses and organization of, A. v. 50.
- Manuscripts, cause of numerical errors in, N. 8.
- Mapa de Cuauhtlanzinco*, B. ii. 123 *n.*
- Maps*: Æolic Mysia and Lesbos, C. i. 48; Bandelier's routes in New Mexico and Arizona in 1883, A. v. 55; New Mexico; vicinity of Santa Fé, B. i. *frontispiece*.
- Mara, road to, I. iii. 3-6; described, 5-6; inscription at, 6.
- Mara Tchai, source, I. iii. 6; course, 7; cañon of, 7-8; villages on, 4, 8.
- Marash, Hittite remains at, L. 9; missionaries at, 9-10.
- Marchand, H. G., chosen chairman of a committee on American School, G. v-vi. 27.
- Marcos de Nizza, Fray, tradition of, among the Zufii, A. v. 40; at Kia-Kima, x. 107.
- Mardin, L. 13.
- Marguía, *Estadística*, B. ii. 274 *n.*
- Maricopas, A. v. 47-48.
- Marinus, C. i. 74.
- Marlborough House, meeting at, G. iv. 20.
- Marmora, Sea of, temperature of, A. i. 124.
- Marquand, H. G., services to the American School, A. x. 38.
- Marriage customs and life of Mexican Indians, B. ii. 132-138; marriage of a brother and sister mentioned in inscription of Serpek, I. iii. 16-17.
- Martchan, I. ii. 306.
- Martha, *Sacerdotes athéniens*, I. i. 163.
- Marus, Sex. Cætranius, in inscription at Kavak, I. iii. 155.
- Mascames, C. i. 70.
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology,

- unable to subscribe to American School, *G.* i-iii. 20, (*A.* v. 104).
- Mather, R. H., elected member of Managing Committee of American School, *G.* vii. 12.
- Mathews, work on the Navajos, *A.* ix. 56.
- Matium, *A.* ii. 43.
- Matz, F., in *Annali dell' Istituto*, on reliefs in theatre of Dionysus, *I.* i. 138 *seq.*
- Maximianus (emperor), in inscription of Karayuk Bazar, *I.* ii. 34; same of Man Agha, 180; in inscriptions on milestones, 243, 256, 265, 267, 269, 276, 279, 281, 284, 296; in inscription of Palæa Isaura, iii. 110; same of Palmyra, 446.
- Maximinus (emperor), in inscriptions on milestones, *I.* ii. 245, 258, 270, 297, 298; in inscription of Palæa Isaura, iii. 110; same at Ilias, 420.
- Maximus, *A.* Verg., in inscription on milestone, *I.* ii. 283.
- Maximus, the Bishop of Assos, *C.* i. 74.
- Mayas, lintel construction used by, *A.* i. 63; organization, 70; customs, 70-72; communism among them today, 72.
- Mazagueros, James de, expedition to Chiapas, *A.* i. 57.
- Médano, water-tanks at pueblos of, *A.* v. 36.
- Medea, *A.* i. 109; at Tomi, 113.
- Medicine-men among New Mexican Indians, *M.* i. 23-25.
- Mediterranean eastern shores, archaeological exploration in, *A.* i. 21; grain supply of, 110.
- Megara, inscription of, *I.* iv. 188.
- Mehemet Bei Kieui, inscriptions at, *K.* 23, *I.* ii. 254-256.
- Mehmet Effendi, the Turkish commissioner at Assos excavations, *C.* i. 44.
- Mehre, inscriptions at, *I.* iii. 136-137; sarcophagus lids at, 137.
- Meister, *Griechische Dialekte*, *I.* i. 6 *n.*, 23 *n.*, 73 *n.*
- Mela, *De situ orbis*, on Thoricus, *I.* iv. 3.
- Melite of Athens, identified, *I.* iv. 210.
- Melitene, *I.* ii. 301; the centre of measurements for Roman milestones, *K.* 35, *I.* ii. 290; Roman road to, *I.* ii. 298-299.
- Meljinas, *C.* i. 27.
- Melogobi, *K.* 17.
- Melos, Colonna Nania from, *D.* 9 *n.*
- Memnon, treachery of, *C.* i. 72-73.
- Méndereh river, *C.* i. 147-148, 181-182; course of, 164-165; floods and droughts of, 165; geology of gorge on, 186; source, 188; geology of its plain, 195.
- Mendista, *Historia ecclesiastica*, *B.* ii. 187 *n.*
- Mendoza, Gerónimo de, *see* Capixlahuatzin.
- Mendoza, Gumesindo, *Idolo Asteca de Tipo Chino*, *B.* ii. 29.
- Menecrates, wife of, an Icarian, *G.* vii. 92.
- Merki, inscription at, *I.* ii. 291.
- Mermnadæ, dynasty of, *C.* i. 68.
- Merriam, A. C., to continue excavations at Sicyon, *G.* v-vi. 17; elected a member of Managing Committee of American School, *G.* v-vi. 20; appointed Director of School, 23, 24; opens School (1887), vii. 7; leaves Athens, 11; work as Director (1887-88), 39-45; elected chairman of Committee on Publications, 20; lecture on discoveries at Epidaurus, *A.* viii. 37, 38; letter on excavations at Icaria, *in* ix. 45-49; letter to Sterrett on inscriptions of Palæa Isaura, *in* *I.* iii. 428; *Report* as Director of School, *in* *G.* vii. 39-98.

- Mesa Jumana, villages abandoned in, **A. v.** 89.
- Mesembria, origin of, **A. i.** 116.
- Mesopotamia, **L.** 18-20; mud roofs in, **A. i.** 131; Assyrian sculpture in, *see* Assyrian Sculpture.
- Mesopotamian Sculpture, **C. i.** 113.
- Metapontum, excavated by Italian government, **A. viii.** 41; inscription of, **I. iv.** 199.
- Metates, **A. v.** 75, **B. ii.** 12 *n.*; manufacture and shape of, **B. ii.** 97-98.
- Meter (measure), compared with English foot, **C. i.** 98.
- Methymna, **A. i.** 156, **C. i.** 66.
- Meton, sun-dial of, in the Pnyx, **I. iv.** 214.
- Metz and Putnam, explorations in the Little Miami valley, **A. x.** 98-100.
- Mexican archæology, Bandelier's *Report of an archaeological tour in Mexico in 1881*, **B. ii.**
- architecture, origin of, **A. v.** 87; principle of construction of roofs, **B. ii.** 130-131.
 - chronology, **B. ii.** 76 *n.*
 - cosmology, **B. ii.** 173-175, 185, 188.
 - doors, prior to the Conquest (with *plate*, figs. 4, 5, 6), **B. ii.** 96.
 - gods, heroic origin of, **B. ii.** 188; god of rain, **A. iii.** 29; tutelary gods, **B. ii.** 186-187; god Chiconauh Quiahuatl, 207-208; god Quetzalcohuatl, 169-213, **A. iii.** 23-25 (*see also* Quetzalcohuatl).
 - idols, **B. ii.** 60-66; shape of, 74.
 - medicine-men, **B. ii.** 205.
 - mounds of worship, **B. ii.** 232-233; where built, 323.
 - plow (with *cut*), **B. ii.** 95-96.
 - religion, alleged monotheism of, **B. ii.** 185-186, *n.*; human sacrifice in, 198, 204, 205, 208, **A. iii.** 24, 25; self-torture, 204-205; theogony, 173-175.
- Mexican sacrificial stones, **B. ii.** 55-57.
- sculpture, **B. ii.** 77-78; origin of the cross in, 184-185.
- Mexico, Bandelier's *Report of an archaeological tour in*, **B. ii.**; region on road from Tampico to city of Mexico, 3-48; coast south of the Rio Pánuco, 8-9; political condition, previous to Spanish Conquest, 22-26; difficulties in determining chronology of, 76 *n.*; climate of, 81-83; study of its history, 90-91; distribution of volcanoes in, 100; sketch *map* of central portion of, *frontispiece*; *Archivo general*, 160 *n.*, 162 *n.*; *Concilios provinciales*, 135 *n.*; recent archæological work in, **A. x.** 108; present researches in (1888), ix 58; Indian houses in, *see* Indians, Mexican, houses of.
- (city), Bandelier's archæological notes about, in **B. ii.** 49-78; disappearance of aboriginal architecture in, 50-51.
- Aboriginal sculptures: **B. ii.** 51-54 *et seq.*; Stone of the Sun (with *plate*), 54-58; statue called Teoyamiqui (with *plate*), 59-67; Sacrificial Stone (with *plate*), 67-68; "Indio triste" (with *plate*), 68-69; colossal head of a snake, 69-71; "cohuatēpantli" (with *cut*), 70-72; Chac-mool, 73, 74; effigy of Ahuitzotl (Otter), 74, 75-76. National Museum, **B. ii.** 72-73; head of serpentine in same, 77.
- pueblo of, **A. i.** 46; Tecpan of, 65.
 - valley of, **B. ii.** 45-48.
- Meyer, Gustav, *Griechische Grammatik*, **I. i.** 72 *n.*
- Mezcal, **B. ii.** 38.
- Michaud et Poujoulat, *Correspondance d'Orient*, **A. i.** 158.

- Michigan University, subscribes to American School, **G.** i-iii. 11, (**A.** iv. 49.
- Midhyat, monasteries near, **L.** 13-14.
- Midia, **A.** i. 117.
- Mijes Indians, **B.** ii. 275; words of relationship, 275 *n.*
- Milchhöfer, finds Icarian inscription at Dionyso, **G.** vii. 53-54, **A.** ix. 46.
- Milestones, Roman, inscriptions on; *see* Roman Milestones.
- Miletus, **A.** i. 115-116; colonies of, **A.** i. 115, **N.** 20-23; temple at, built, **C.** i. 69; taken by Persians, **N.** 23.
- Miller, D. J., service to Bandelier, **B.** i. 26 *n.*; *Historical sketch of Santa Fé*, 124.
- Miller, Walter, a student at American School, **G.** v-vi. 10; special study there, 11; superintends excavation of theatre of Thoricus, 12; *Theatre of Thoricus*, in **I.** iv. 1-10.
- Milli, **I.** iii. 318.
- Mimbres, Rio, course of, **A.** v. 90-91; pueblos on, 91-94; overflow of, 92; valley of, 94.
- Minassos, identified, **I.** iii. 332.
- Minassün, **I.** iii. 332.
- Minnitares, lodges of, **A.** i. 30, 35-36; religious rites; origin of, 36; modern village of, 40-41.
- Mirabello, province, ruins in, **A.** ii. 43-47.
- Mision de los Jumanos, founded at Qui-vira, **A.** v. 36.
- Missirli, inscription at, **I.** iii. 225-226.
- Mississippi River, mounds east of, **A.** i. 56.
- Missouri University, co-operates in American School, **G.** v-vi. 20, 21.
- Misthia, identified, **I.** iii. 192, **K.** 13.
- Mithridates, in Pergamon, **C.** i. 74.
- Mitla, Bandelier's excursion to, **B.** ii. 263-326; history and description of, 277-278; modern looms used at, 278; old church on plaza of, 291; ruins called Lyó-baa described (with *plates*), 277-308, **A.** iii. 31-33, vi. 37-38; objects found in same, **B.** ii. 307-308, with *plate* (fig. 5), 300; earliest mention of same, 323-324; purpose of same, 323-325; neighboring ruins, 309 *seq.*; ruins on the Fuerte or Jio, *see* Jio; ruins at Monte Alban, *see* Monte Alban; ruins at Xagá, *see* Xagá.
- Mitla basin, **B.** ii. 276.
- Mixteco words of relationship, **B.** ii. 266 *n.*
- Molina, *Vocabulario*, **B.** ii. 184 *n.*
- Mommsen, Aug., in *Ephemeris epigraphica*, **I.** i. 62, 115, ii. 242; *Heortologie*, i. 158, 163, 165, 167-168, 169, 170.
- Monte Alban, ruins of, **B.** ii. 317-323, with *plate* (figs. 13, 14), 309.
- Monte Leone, ancient walls on, **A.** i. 15, 16; Stillman's essay on (with *map*), in 81-90; cemeteries on, 87-88.
- Montezuma, "palace" of, **A.** i. 47-48; tradition of, **M.** i. 25, **B.** i. 111-112, ii. 266, **A.** v. 49.
- Montius, Cælius, named in inscription of Assos, **I.** i. 60; murder of, 60-61.
- Mooney, James, in *American anthropologist*, on mounds of the Cherokees, **A.** x. 99-100.
- Moquis Indians, houses of (with *plate*), **A.** i. 51-52; material of their mantles, v. 96; country of, **B.** i. 15, 16.
- Morgan, L. H., *Study of the houses of the American aborigines*, in **A.** i. 27-80; same, 14; same summarized, vi. 31-32; on American archæology, 30-31; *Ancient society*, **B.** ii. 46 *n.*; *League of the Iroquois*, 32 *n.*; *Seven cities of Cibola*, i. 11 *n.*
- Morris (game), traces of, at Assos, **C.** i. 31.

- "Morro" or Inscription Rock, inscriptions found at, **A.** x. 108.
- Mota Padilla, Matias de la, *Historia de la conquista de la provincia de la Nueva-Galicia*, **B.** ii. 183 n.
- Motolinia, Toribio de Paredes, *Historia de los Indios de la Nueva España*, **B.** ii. 7 n., 37 n., 38 n., 41 n., 43 n., 86 n., 87 n., 217 n., 232-233, 243; *Libro de oro y tesoro indico*, **B.** ii. 84 n., 169 n., 195 n., 201 n.
- Moulki, inscriptions found at, **G.** vii. 47, **A.** ix. 46.
- Mound Builders, communism among, **A.** i. 56; earth works, purpose of, 52-56, v. 72-73; ethnology of, x. 103; houses of, i. 55, 56; knowledge of the smelting of iron, x. 99; plants and animals known to, 104-105; successors of, i. 36; villages of, 53, 54, 74 n.
- Mounds of worship, where built, **B.** ii. 323.
- Mud roofs, where found, **A.** i. 131.
- Mugheir (Ur of the Chaldees), **L.** 22.
- Müller, on site of Icaria, **G.** vii. 49.
- Müller, A., *Griechischen Bühnenalterthümer*, **I.** iv. 27.
- Munafér, **I.** ii. 186.
- Munatius Plolius, Q., in inscription of Antiochia (Pis.), **I.** ii. 161.
- Munn, Thomas, services to Bandelier, **B.** i. 99; on Indian graves at Pecos, 100.
- Muses, worship of, at Athens, **I.** i. 170.
- Mussalar, inscription at, **I.** ii. 115.
- Mustafa Pasha, house of, **I.** iii. 52.
- Mut, country around, **I.** iii. 8; ruins near, 9; inscriptions: *Πεπρίνακος*, 8; *Ἀρτωεινον*, 9; *Διοσκουπιδης*, 9-10; four anonymous inscriptions, 10-12.
- Mykenai, antiquities from, **A.** x. 67; ruins at, i. 68; date of walls at, 68-69; relief above Gate of the Lions, **C.** i. 113.
- Mylassa, coins of, **C.** i. 113.
- Myrina, excavations at, **A.** x. 59-60; terra-cottas from, ix. 44.
- Mysians, in the Troad, **C.** i. 59.
- Myths about historical persons, growth of, **B.** i. 112; formed from observed facts, ii. 201-202, n.
- Mytilene at time of Mithridatic wars, **C.** i. 74.
- Mytilene, island, Admiralty Chart of, **C.** i. 9.
- Nagara Burun, **A.** i. 124.
- Nahuatl Indians, physique of, **B.** ii. 117-119; idioms of, 119-120; migration of, 200-203; use of the number nine, 214; mode of computing time, 273.
- Nahuatl, settlement of Cholula, **A.** iii. 25.
- Nakbu (Assyrian word), meaning, **F.** 19 n.
- Namusa, inscriptions at, **I.** iii. 139-141; ruins; ancient condition of, 141.
- Narvaez, Pamfilo de, expedition into Florida, **B.** i. 6-7.
- Nauhcampatepetl, mount, **B.** ii. 15, 16.
- Nauhtla pueblo, **B.** ii. 14-15.
- Naukratis, archæological discoveries at, **A.** x. 64.
- Nausiclides, on the shores of the Hellespont, **C.** i. 15.
- Navajos, origin and relationship of, **A.** v. 79.
- Naxos, inscription of, **I.** iv. 183.
- Neandrea, identified, **E.** 29-34, **N.** 4 n., **C.** i. 146; ancient notices of, **E.** 29-34; taken by Greeks in Trojan war, 31; tribute to Athens, 35, **N.** 28 n.; population removed; successive occupations of, **E.** 35; coins of, 34; leaved kyma found at, 4; proto-Ionic capital from site of, Clarke's essay, **E.**;

- same described and restored (with *cuts*), **E.** 3-9, 19; ruins of, 3.
- Neapoli (Mirabello), tablet found at; walls at, **A.** ii. 44.
- Nefezkieui, inscription near, **K.** 43; coins found at; soil, 44.
- Nephele, legend of, **C.** i. 107.
- Nero (emperor), in inscription of Kiosk, **I.** ii. v.
- Nerva (emperor), in inscription of Tralleis, **I.** i. 114; same of Böyük Nefezkieui, ii. 309.
- Nevshehir, **I.** ii. 306.
- New Jersey, College of, subscribes to American School, **G.** i-iii. 9, (**A.** iii. 55).
- New Mexico, Bandelier's *Report* on his investigations in, during 1882, in **M.** i. 13-33; same for 1883-84, in **A.** v. 55-98; *map* of Bandelier's routes in, 55; condition in 1540, **B.** i. 24; public archives of, destroyed, 118-119; religious life since 1628, 120; Spanish incursions, 115-117; rebellion of 1680, 121-124; how affected by introduction of railroads, **A.** iv. 20-21; a field for archæology, **B.** i. 28-29, **A.** i. 20; difficulties of archæology in, **A.** v. 88; bibliography of, in i. 77-80; cliff houses and cave dwellings in, ii. 22; ethnography of, **B.** i. 27-28; geological formation of, 32; grain products, 82 *n.*; Indians of, *see* Indians, New Mexican; *map* of, *frontispiece*, with description, 27-28; pueblos of, *see* Pueblos, New Mexican; *Anonymous report on*, 122 *n.*
- New York City, *Address* on American School issued at, **A.** iv. 32; same, in 37-38; Metropolitan Museum of Art, enlarged, vii. 42, ix. 44; collection of terra-cotta toy horses in same, **M.** i. 38 *n.*; terra-cotta centaur from Cyprus in same, Ludlow's essay on (with *plate* and *cut*), in 35-40; public dinner for benefit of American School given at, **A.** viii. 39.
- New York University subscribes to American School, **G.** i-iii. 9, (**A.** iii. 55); co-operates in same, **G.** v-vi. 20; contributes \$1,000 to same, 21.
- Nez Percés, houses of, **A.** i. 41, 42.
- Nicerus, T. Histius, in inscription at Kavak, **I.** iii. 155.
- Nicolaos Damaskenos, on Julia and the Ilians, **I.** i. 43 *n.*
- Nicostratus, in inscription of Icaria; identified, **G.** vii. 77, 78.
- Niel, J. A., *Apuntamientos*, etc., **B.** i. 20.
- Niffer, **F.** 5, **L.** 20.
- Nigrinus, C. P. P., in inscription of Assos, **I.** i. 51.
- Nike, statues of, **A.** x. 72-73.
- Nimroud, ivory carvings from palace of (with *cut*), **E.** 12-13.
- Nimrūd, town, ruins at, **L.** 15; excavations at, 17-18.
- Nine, a sacred number among the Nahuatl, **B.** ii. 214.
- Nineveh, bulls of Sennacherib and of Sargon at, **L.** 15.
- Nizza, Marcos de, life and works of, **B.** i. 7 *n.*; expedition of, 7-9.
- Nogales pueblo, abandoned, **A.** v. 88-89.
- Nonnus, *Dionysiaca*, on Icarus, **G.** vii. 50 *n.*
- Norcross Brothers, gift to American School, **G.** v-vi. 36.
- Norman, *Rambles in Yucatan*, **A.** i. 59, 60, 63.
- Norton, C. E., requested to furnish plans for American School building, **G.** v-vi. 27; *Memoir* of Lewis R. Packard, in **H.** ii. 7-9; letter to Cabot, *printed with* Cabot's *Letter concerning the work at Assos*, etc.
- Norway, mud roofs in, **A.** i. 131.
- Noviodunum, **A.** i. 108; Darius's bridge at, 106-107.

- Novius, C., in inscriptions of Antiochia (Pis.), I. ii. 130, 131, 132.
- Nuttall, Mrs. Zelia, work in American archæology, A. x. 105.
- Nysa, inscriptions at, I. ii. 338-341.
- Oarus, river, Persian fortifications at, A. i. 107.
- Oaxaca (city), B. ii. 270-273.
- Oaxaca (state), archæological importance, A. iii. 34; Indian houses in, B. ii. 265; languages spoken in, 265-266; Indian ruins in, 266-268; local names in, 267-268; pueblos of, 322.
- Oaxaca valley, B. ii. 269; granted to Cortés, 270.
- Obruk, lake at, I. ii. 227.
- Obrukli, lake at, K. 16.
- Odessa, source of its prominence, A. i. 110.
- Odessos, identified and described, A. i. 114-115.
- Odeum, architect of, A. i. 102; damaged by Sulla, I. i. 136.
- Odyssey*, see Homer, *Odyssey*.
- Ofen, fortifications and subterranean passages at, A. i. 95.
- Old Fort Reno, buildings at, A. v. 46.
- Olivier, *Voyage dans l'empire ottoman, l'Égypte et la Perse*, C. i. 7.
- Olla (Indian water-pot), A. v. 83.
- Olontion, excavation of, A. ii. 47.
- Olus, remains at, A. ii. 45-46; importance of, 46.
- Olympia, ancient importance of, A. x. 48; altar at, I. iv. 251-252; excavations at, A. x. 48-51, 56, H. i. 18-19.
- Inscriptions: *Λοκρός*; *δ Πελασγός*, I. iv. 172 n.; *Κόνισκος*; *Ξενοκλῆς*; *Θρασυμάχου παῖδες*, 173 n.; *Θρασυμάχου*, 184; *Λακεδαιμόνιοι*, 189; *Ἀθαναδόδρου*, 190; *Κάλων*; *Δαμάστιππος*; *παῖς δ Πίθωνος*; *Φαλεῖος*; *Δαήμωνος*, 194; *Τρόϊλος*; *Κυνίσκα*; *Πατροκλῆος*, 195; *Παντάρης*, 200.
- Olympic games, instituted at Athens, I. i. 205.
- Olympichus, an Icarian, G. vii. 88.
- Olympieion at Athens, Bevier's essay on, in I. i. 181-212; date of completion of, 151; name, 183-185, n.; remains of, 183-185; early notices of, 185-189; identified, 189-191; inscription in, 190; temple formerly on its site, 191-192; erection of, 191-205; statue of Zeus in, 192, 209; cult of Hadrian in, 205-206; ownership of; later history; size, 206; columns, 201-202, 206-207; statues of Hadrian in, 209-210; other statues, 209-210, n.; inscriptions on statues, in 210-211; temenos of, 212.
- Olympus (in Bithynia), A. i. 123.
- Omahas, houses of, A. i. 35.
- Oñate, Juan de, search for Quivira, B. i. 26; conquest of New Mexico, 116; *Discurso de las jornadas*, etc., 14 n., 19 n.; *Obediencia*, etc., *por los Indios de San Joan Baptista*, 19 n., 27; *Obediencia*, etc., *por los Indios del pueblo de Acóma*, 14 n.
- Onesimus, M. Aur., in inscription of Tralleis, I. i. 114.
- Onondaga burned, A. i. 33-34.
- Onondagas, entertain Bartram and Weiser, A. i. 34; house of (with *cuts*), 34; "council-house," 34-35.
- Oracles, modes of consulting, I. iii. 314.
- Orchan, conquers the Troad, C. i. 76, 77.
- Ördekdi, astragalomantic inscription at, I. iii. 206-214.
- Örenkieui, I. iii. 4; inscriptions at, 5, 215-216.
- Orestes, voyage to the Scythians, A. i. 109.
- Oriental Antiquities, Ward's *Notes* on, F.

- Orizaba, district, **B.** ii. 22; relief found in (*cut*), 26.
- Orizaba Indians, conquered by Valley Confederates, **B.** ii. 23-24, 25; language; clothing of, 26-27; houses of, 30.
- Orizaba, mount (with *plate*), **B.** ii. 15, 16; country around, 27-29.
- Örkenez, inscription at, **I.** ii. 180.
- Oroanda, or Misthia, identified, **I.** iii. 192, **K.** 13.
- Oropus, theatre at, **G.** vii. 29.
- Orozco y Berra, Manuel, *Cuauhxicalli de Tizoc*, **B.** ii. 67; *Geografía de las lenguas de México*, 4 n., 5 n., 10 n., 20 n., 29.
- Orta Kara Viran, **I.** iii. 129; inscriptions at, 129-132.
- Ortakieui, inscription at, **I.** ii. 321.
- Ortakieui valley, **K.** 18.
- Orta Sorkun, **I.** iii. 136.
- Orvieto, vases and pottery from, **A.** ix. 43.
- Osann, on site of Icaria, **G.** vii. 51-52.
- Osman, defeats Greeks; takes Yenisheri, **G.** i. 76.
- Otomi, **B.** ii. 41.
- Ottomans, *see* Turks.
- Otumba, battle at, **B.** ii. 40-41.
- Ovid, at Tomi, **A.** i. 113-114; cited on waters of Black Sea, 112; *Ars Am.*, **N.** 15.
- Oviedo y Valdes, G. F., *Historia natural y general de las Yndias*, **B.** ii., 6 n., 11 n., 37 n.
- Owl (*The*), archæological supplement, **A.** x. 63.
- Pacatus, Valerius, in inscription at Kavak, **I.** iii. 156.
- Packard, L. R., elected a member of Managing Committee of American School, **G.** i-iii. 8, (**A.** iii. 54); appointed member of sub-committee on publications of School, **G.** i-iii. 12, (**A.** iv. 50); appointed Director of School, **G.** i-iii. 12, (**A.** iv. 49); work as Director, **H.** ii. 11-12; illness of, **H.** ii. 3-4, 11-12, **G.** i-iii. 22, 23, (**A.** v. 106, 107); death of, **G.** iv. 5-6; character, **H.** ii. 4; resolutions of Managing Committee on death of, *in* 3, 5; memoir of, *in* 7-9; *Morality and religion of the Greeks*, 8-9.
- Pæstum, remains at, **G.** i. 14.
- Paionios's statue of the Winged Victory, **A.** x. 50; influence of same on neighboring sculpture, 72-73.
- Palæa Isaura, rock-cut tombs of; sarcophagus; coat of arms, **I.** iii. 106; stoa, 111; quarries of; gateway, 121; walls (with *cut*), 121-122; road to, 122; water supply of, 151; inscriptions, *see* Zengibar Kalesi.
- Palaia Gargara, **N.** 3; *see also* Gargara.
- Palaipolis, or Alieros, identified, **I.** ii. 115.
- Palamedes, site of his shrine found, **A.** iv. 43.
- Palenque, explorations at, **A.** i. 74.
- Palenque pueblo, **A.** i. 75, 76.
- Paleologos, coat of arms of, **A.** i. 141.
- Palmyra, stoa of, **I.** iii. 440; stone with law of tolls at, **L.** 26; inscriptions: *Μαλῆν*, **I.** iii. 438-439; *Φλ. Διογένους*, 439-440; *Θαιμαρσῆ Θαιμῆ*, 440-441; *Θαιμισῶς*, 441-442; *Ἰδδαίων*, 442; *Μακρεῖον*, 443; *Σάβεις*, 443-444; *Ἀδδοῦδάνης*, 444; *Ἰούλιος Ἀβρῆλιος* (two parts), 445; Diocletianus et Maximianus, 446.
- Pan, grotto of, at Athens, **I.** iv. 211; site of same, 238.
- Panagia Spiliotissa, grotto of, **I.** i. 146.
- Pandroseion at Athens, **I.** i. 229-230; situation of, 236.
- Pandrosos, **I.** i. 236.
- Pannonia, Roman road to, **A.** i. 95-96.

- Panuco, Rio, early visits to, **B.** ii. 5-6; tradition of, 7.
- Papagoes, **A.** v. 47-48.
- Papantla district, **B.** ii. 9, 10, 11.
- Pappadopoulos, G. G., *Δόγος περι Πρυκός*, **I.** iv. 250.
- Paredes, Toribio de, *see* Motolinía.
- "Parian Marble," inscription on the, **G.** vii. 70, 72.
- Parkman, Francis, *Jesuits in North America in the 17th century*, **B.** ii. 32 *n.*
- Pasha Kieui, inscription near, **I.** i. 49.
- Paso del Norte, Indian tribes at, **A.** v. 50.
- Patricius (vicus), in inscription of Antiochia (Pis.), **I.** ii. 139, 143.
- Patronymics in *-εθης*, in Greek versification, **I.** iv. 99-100.
- Paul (the apostle), visits Assos, **C.** i. 74, **A.** iv. 41, 45.
- Paullinus, Ti. Claudius, in inscription of Antiochia (Pis.), **I.** ii. 148.
- Paulus, Valerius, in inscription at Kavak, **I.** iii. 156.
- Pausanias, on Æschylus, **I.** i. 245; on cleft near Olympieion at Athens, 191; on Dionysiac theatre, 126 *n.*; on *Διδουσος μελπόμενος*, 166 *n.*; description of the Erechtheion, *in* 231-235; on Olympieion at Athens, 191, 208-211; on Prytaneum of Athens, 142 *n.*; on a statue of Zeus, 192; on temple of Hephæstus at Athens, 171; on temple of Troezen, **D.** 15; on Troezen, **I.** i. 164.
- Peabody Museum, *Reports*, **III.**, **A.** x. 99.
- Peck, Annie S., a student at American School, **G.** v-vi. 10; special study there, 11.
- Pecos pueblo, **A.** vi. 34; v. 32; identified, **M.** i. 18; *map* of, **B.** i. *frontis.*; Bandelier's essay on the pueblo and vicinity, *in* 37-133; ruined church at (with *plates*), 41-45; same, burned, 72; walls near (with *plate* and *cut*), 44; *plan* of ruins, 45; with key, 88-91; "mesilla" (with *plate*), 44-47, 66, 87-88; present village at, 45-46; wall of circumvallation, 46-47, with *plates*, 45, 47; communal houses (with *plates* and tables of dimensions), 47-65, 66-85; objects found in same, 63, 66, 81; neighboring buildings and stone chamber, 65-66, 84-87, with *plate* (fig. 5), 45; detached ruins, 65-66, with *plate* (fig. 5), 45; pottery found, 66; ruins of chapel, 88; enclosure near "mesilla," 88-90; structures on the Arroyo de Pecos, 90, with *plate* (fig. 5), 45; structures near church, 91-92, with *plate*, 45; Indian carvings, 92-94; remains on clay cliffs (with *cuts*), 94-99, 105-106; bell of church, 41-42, 99, 101; "mesa" (with *cut*), 37, 38, 100-103; spring at (with *cut*), 114; history of, 104-125, 133; earliest written records of, 113; church sacked, 121-122; flasks of obsidian found at, 129-130; arrow-heads, 129 *n.*; pottery, 130-131; weapons, 131-133; wall of circumvallation, 131-132.
- Pecos Indians, sacred fire of, **B.** i. 82, 125, 126; communism of, 89-90; winter quarters, 99, 101, 102; traditions, 105 *n.*, 111-112; history of, 109-110, 117, 120-125, 132; title-deed of land granted to, 122-123; same, *in* 134-135; "Great Snake," 125-126; manners and customs, 126-129.
- Pecos valley, **B.** i. 37-38, 39.
- Pedasos, identified, **A.** iv. 42-43, **C.** i. 60-63; allusions to, in Homer and in Strabo, **C.** i. 60, 62-63; situation of, 63.

- Peisistratos, reign of, I. i. 192-193; builds Olympieion at Athens, 193 *seq.*
- Pelasgians, identified with Leleges, N. 19; knowledge of the arts, A. i. 87; migration to Asia Minor, N. 19; settlement of, in Athens, I. iv. 244; work of, A. ii. 45 *n.*
- Pelagicum, identified with the so-called Pnyx, I. iv. 237-239; used by the Peisistratidæ, 238.
- Peloponnesus, products of, A. i. 110.
- Pellafiel, Antonio, linguistic work of, A. ix. 58.
- Pennsylvania University, subscribes to American School, G. i-iii. 20, (A. v. 104); withdraws from co-operation in same, H. ii. 19-20, G. iv. 17; again co-operates, G. v-vi. 21, 22; students act *Acharnians*, 21.
- Penrose, F. C., services to the Institute, A. vii. 34; draws plans for British School at Athens, G. iv. 21.
- Pentameters in Greek inscriptions, I. iv. 41-43, 46-47, 63-65.
- Pepper, William, elected a member of Managing Committee of American School, G. v-vi. 20.
- Pergamon, identified, C. i. 43; excavations at, A. x. 51-52; altar of Zeus at, 52-55; revival of art in, 52-53; value of its sculptures; restorations of its temple and altar of Zeus, 55; patron of temple, C. i. 104-105.
- Pergamos of Priam, identified, C. i. 149.
- Perrot, on Texier's *Description de l'Asie Mineure*, C. i. 11 *n.*
- Perrot et Chipiez, *Histoire de l'art dans l'antiquité*, E. 15 *n.*
- Perseus (king), at Samothrace, A. i. 138-139.
- Persia, governors on the Hellespont expelled by Greeks, C. i. 70; mud roofs in, A. i. 131; proposed Berlin Expedition to, ix. 41.
- Persian architecture, Doric base in, D. 17-18 *n.*
- expedition against the Scythians, A. i. 107.
- Persians, invasion of Greece under Darius, A. i. 105-106.
- Peru, a field for archæology, A. ix. 58.
- Perugia, Etruscan reliefs at, C. i. 121.
- Peter Martyr, *De nouo orbe*, B. ii. 62, 170.
- Peters, J. P., given charge of Babylonian Expedition from Philadelphia, A. ix. 42, 61; letter on Clarke's final Report on Assos, x. 36.
- Petersen, Prof., at Girmè (Cremna), I. iii. 320.
- Petrake monastery, gift to American School, G. v-vi. 31.
- Peutinger Table*, N. 7-8, I. ii. 311.
- Phædyntes, functions of, I. i. 205.
- Phalerum bay, temperature of, A. i. 124.
- Pharsalus, inscription of, I. iv. 198.
- Pheræ, inscriptions of, I. iv. 198-199.
- Philetærus, an Icarian, G. vii. 82.
- Philetærus, Q. L., a priest of Assos, I. i. 38; named in inscriptions of Assos, 36, 40, 41, 44.
- Philippos (king of Macedon), in inscription of Epidaurus, I. iv. 192-193.
- Philippus (emperor), in inscriptions on milestones, I. ii. 255, 257, 259, 271, 275, 280, 296.
- Philippus, C. Jul., high priest of Asia, I. i. 103; date of, 101; offices held by, 103; named in inscriptions of Tralleis, 100, 102, ii. 325-326; in Greek inscription, i. 103.
- Philippus, Julius, in inscription of Tralleis, I. ii. 325-326.
- Philochorus, on the Pandroseion, I. i. 229.
- Philocles, an Icarian, G. vii. 87.

H. = Bull. of School. I. = Papers of School. K. = Sterrett's Prelim. rept. L. = Ward's Wolfe exped. M. = Bull. of Inst. N. = Gargara, Lamponia.

- Philomelium, inscription at; ruins at, I. ii. 165.
- Philostratus, *Vit. Apoll. Tyan.*, on Greek theatre, I. i. 144 n.; *Vit. Soph.*, 95, 203.
- Phoenician capital at Trapeza (with *cut*), E. 17-18.
- empaistic art, C. i. 63, 120; influence on Greek art, 120-121.
- Phoenicians, colonies of; in Miletus, A. i. 115; perhaps settle Assos, C. i. 58-59; cities of, tribute to Assurnazir-pal, 65; pilots on the Black Sea, 121.
- Pholos, legend of, C. i. 107.
- Photius, s. v. Ὀλύμπια, I. i. 183 n.
- Photion, services to Assos Expedition, C. i. 18, 19.
- Phrasitelides, an Icarian, G. vii. 82.
- Phrixus and Helle (*cut*), A. i. 126.
- Phrygia, at time of Persian empire, C. i. 69.
- Pimas, A. v. 47-48; houses of, 72; traditions of, 80-81; decline of, 81; ethnological relations, 81-83; migrations of, 84, 85; culture of, ix. 57.
- Pimentel, Francisco, *Cuadro descriptivo de las lenguas indígenas de México*, B. ii. 4, 5 n.
- Pinches, in *Trans. Soc. Bibl. Archæol.*, translations of Babylonian hymns, F. 15-16.
- Pionia, N. 29-31; coins of, 31.
- Pionis, miracle at his sacrifice, N. 30, 31 n.
- Pirates in the Ægean, N. 4; vessel captured from, 4 n.
- Piros, abode and origin of, A. v. 50; dispersed, B. i. 24 n.; migrations of, A. v. 34-35.
- Pisicrates, an Icarian, G. vii. 86.
- Pisidia, Kiepert's map, in cover of I. iii.
- Pisidian ethnics, list of, in I. iii. 271-273.
- Pissa, inscriptions at, I. iii. 399-400.
- Pizarro y Orellana, Fernando, *Varones ilustres del Nuevo-Mundo*, B. ii. 165 n.
- Placitas, mountains, B. i. 39 n.
- Platææ, inscriptions of, I. iv. 169 n.
- Plato, on the connection of beauty and goodness, A. v. 28; *Critias*, on the Pnyx, I. iv. 209; *Laros*, C. i. 64, A. ii. 33 n.; *Phædon*, C. i. 108; *Phædr.*, on the Olympieion at Athens, I. i. 197; *Republic*, on the Pnyx, iv. 215.
- Pliny, on the Olympieion at Athens, I. i. 195, 197; on Samothrace, A. i. 130; on temple of Ephesus, E. 9 n.; on the Umbro (Ombro), A. i. 89-90; *Hist. nat.*, on Scamandria, I. i. 64; same, on effect of vinegar on rock, iv. 229 n.
- Plutarch, on the works of the Athenians, A. v. 29; *Anton.*, on Eumenes, I. i. 126 n.; *Aristides*, on the battle of Salamis, 243-244, 248 n.; *Camillus*, on the battle of Salamis, 242 n.; *De Dædal. Plat.*, on statue of Athena, 230 n.; *De glor. Athen.*, on the battle of Salamis, 242 n.; *Nicias*, on the Pnyx, iv. 213; *Solon*, G. vii. 95; same, on Olympieion at Athens, I. i. 202; *Themistocles*, on Heracleum, 256; same, on the battle of Salamis, 248 n.; same, on the Pnyx, iv. 215, 253-254; *Theseus*, on battle of Amazons and Athenians, 258-259; same, on the Pnyx, 211; *Vit. X. oratt.*, on Dionysiac theatre, i. 126 n.
- Pnyx, Crow's essay on, in I. iv. 205-260; ancient notices of, 208-216, 239-240; described (with *plate*), 214-232, 239-240, 244-246, 253; pre-Pnyxian remains, 228-229, 256; plateau near, 230-231; identified, 231-232, G. vii. 32-33; identifications by modern writers, I. iv. 235-260; bibliography

A. = Ann. rept. of Inst. B. = Amer. papers. C. = Class papers. D. = Dor. shaft.
E. = Proto-Ion. cap. F. = Orient. antiq. G. = Ann. rept. of School.

- of, 233-235; Ittar's map of, 234 n.; name, 235-236; location, 240, 246, 247; tablets found in, 241, 255; age of its walls, 242 n.
- Pococke, R., *Description of the East*, etc., E. 25.
- Polemon, I. i. 205.
- Pollux, on Doric stylobate, D. 18 n.; *Onomasticon*, on the Pnyx, I. lv. 209.
- Polybios, I. i. 24 n.; on Olympieion at Athens, 199.
- Polycarp, date of his martyrdom, I. i. 103.
- Polymedeion, identified, A. iv. 43; site and ruins of, N. 5 n.
- Polytion, house of, I. i. 166.
- Pomar, Juan Bautista, *Relacion de la ciudad de Tescoco*, B. ii. 127 n., 226-227.
- Pompeii, frescos of, A. i. 101.
- Pontic fish, A. i. 110, 111.
- Pontus, see Black Sea.
- Popoca-tepetl, B. ii. 35-36, 100-106, 110, with plate, 102; eruptions of, 103-104; statues found on, 260-261.
- Popol Vuh*, B. i. 5.
- Porphyry, *De abstinence*, G. vii. 73.
- Poseidon, cut from a vase, A. i. 93; altar and tokens of, in Erechtheion, I. i. 232, 233, 234.
- Posidonla, inscription of, I. iv. 200.
- Post, G. E., service to American College at Beirut, A. ix. 43.
- Poujoulat, visit to Assos, C. i. 9.
- Powell, J. W., *Contributions to North American ethnology*, A. vi. 31, x. 101.
- Pozotitlan hill, B. ii. 260.
- Preller, on site of Icaria, G. vii. 51.
- Princeton College, promised a collection of Egyptian antiquities, A. ix. 44.
- Prion, mount, site of, I. ii. 305.
- Priscos Panetes, on Saturnilos, I. i. 63.
- Probus (emperor), in inscription of Cocussus, I. ii. 235.
- Proculus, Gn. Acerronius, in inscription of Assos, I. i. 51.
- Prokesch von Osten, on metope from temple of Assos, C. i. 34; on "gymnasium" of Assos, 39; *Denkwürdigkeiten und Erinnerungen aus dem Orient*, C. i. 9, A. i. 158.
- Propontis, legendary origin of, A. i. 130.
- Protocles, an Icarian, G. vii. 83.
- Psalms*, F. 15.
- Psammetichus, dealings with the Scythians, A. i. 112.
- Ptolemy, *Geography*, on Gargara, N. 9.
- Ptolemy Keraunos, murders children of Arsinoë, A. i. 138.
- Ptolemy Physcon, flight of, A. i. 138.
- Puebla (city), history of, B. ii. 85-87, 88-90.
- Puebla (state), B. ii. 79-84.
- Pueblo, El, ruin at, B. i. 100 n.
- Pueblo Indians, see Indians.
- Pueblos, varieties and distribution of, M. i. 28-29, A. i. 74; classes of, B. ii. 322; forms of, A. v. 36-37; origin and growth of, 42; limits of, 59. *Individual pueblos are under their names.*
- of Arizona, pottery in, A. v. 82-83.
- of Central America, A. i. 56-57, 60-62, 70; compared with those of New Mexico, B. i. 77-78; mistaken views concerning, A. i. 73-76.
- of New Mexico, A. i. 46-52, 60, 62, 66, 74, v. 89-96, B. i. 28; distribution of, A. v. 32-33, B. i. 109; successive occupation of, B. ii. 12 n.
- of New Mexico and Arizona, communal houses, A. v. 56-62; "family dwellings," 60-63; other types, 62-73; common features, 73-78; objects found in, 75-76; distribution of, 78, 86-87; capacity, 86.
- of Yucatan, A. i. 47, 49, 52, 56-

- 62, 66, 70; mistaken views concerning, 73-76.
- Pulat, inscription at, I. ii. 300.
- Pullan, R. P., on ancient walls on Monte Leone, A. i. 15, 16, 85; service to Stillman, 89; *Principal ruins of Asia Minor*, 159, C. i. 12.
- Pulque, name and composition of, B. ii. 36-38; preparation of, 217.
- Puñardjik, I. iii. 124.
- Pupienus Maximus (emperor), in inscriptions on milestones, I. ii. 243, 266, 274.
- Pupillia Saturnina, in inscription of Antiochia (Pis.), I. ii. 133.
- Putnam, F. W. (editor), *Report of the U. S. geological survey west of the 100th meridian*, Vol. VII., A. x. 97.
- Pylades, voyage to the Scythians, A. i. 109.
- Pyramids of Teotihuacan, name, B. ii. 42-43; date of, 42 n., 44.
- Pyrgos, archaeological importance of, N. 7 n.
- Pyrgos tower, legend of, A. i. 141-142.
- Pyrrha, cape, identified, N. 7 n.
- Qaterga-bournou, name, N. 6-7, n.
- Qojekia, mount, N. 27; ruins of Lamponia on, 28.
- Qozlou, N. 15.
- Qozlou Dagh, N. 10-11, 14.
- Querechos Indians, B. i. 26, 27.
- Queres Indians of Cochití, home life of, A. ii. 19-20; religion, 22.
- Quetzalcohuatl, A. iii. 23-25; cult of, B. ii. 205-207; a god of traders, 209-213; treasures of, 214-215.
- Quinn, Daniel, applies for membership in American School, H. ii. 17; a student there, G. vii. 8; special study there, 43.
- Quirix, identified, B. i. 23.
- Quivira, *see* Gran Quivira.
- Raman (god), F. vii. 10-11.
- Ramazàn, fast of, C. i. 24-25.
- Ramsay, W. M., to visit Asia Minor, G. i-iii. 17, (A. iv. 55); researches in Asia Minor in 1881-82, G. iv. 10; epigraphical journey in Asia Minor with Sterrett, G. i-iii. 23, (A. v. 107), K. 3-7, I. i. 3, 94; expeditions in Phrygia, A. x. 62; on inscriptions of Gundani, I. iii. 226; of Palæa Isaura, 427; at Yalowadj-Salir; at Yalowadja-Sofular, 429; at Gökdjeli, 430; at Saghir, 430-432; on *Ἡρώ. Τεκμήριοι*, 432; on the Olympic festivals of Tralleis, *in* i. 102-104.
- Ramsin lake, *see* Raselm lake.
- Raoul-Rochette, D., *Monuments inédits d'antiquité*, E. 10, I. iv. 237.
- Raselm lake, an ancient entrance to the Danube, A. i. 113.
- Rassam, Babylonian collections of, I. 33.
- Ratisbon, history of, A. i. 94-95; an emporium of the India trade, 111.
- Rau, Charles, *Palenque Tablet*; on Central American ruins, A. i. 76 n.; *Prehistoric fishing in Europe and North America*, x. 102.
- Real ejecutoria de S. M. sobre tierras y reservas de Pechos y Paga*, etc., B. ii. 171 n.
- Redondo, meaning in old Spanish, B. ii. 243 n.
- Regiz, inscriptions at, I. ii. 170-171.
- Relacion particular de toda la provincia del Santo Evangelio*, B. ii. 88 n.
- Renier, on date of dedication of Olympeion at Athens, I. i. 204.
- Revelation*, A. x. 53.
- Revue archéologique*, inscription published in, I. iii. 277.
- Rhodes, commercial treaty with Rome, I. i. 24; inscriptions of, I. iv. 185-186.
- Rhousopoulos, in *Ῥαχαιολογικῇ*

- Ἐφεμερίς, on the Dionysiac theatre, I. i. 156, 158 n.
- Ribeira, Bernardino, surnamed Sahagun, B. ii. 36 n.; see also Sahagun.
- Rice, A. T., correspondence with the Institute, A. ii. 23.
- Richter, O. F. von, *Wallfahrten im Morgenlande*, A. i. 143.
- Riddles, Greek, in inscriptions of Iconium, in I. ii. 219-220.
- Rio del Tizon, identified, B. i. 15 n.
- Rio Grande del Norte, course of, A. v. 88; "the four villages" on, identified, B. i. 24; "potreritos" on, ii. 96 n.; pueblos on, A. v. 89.
- Rio Grande Indians, revolt of, A. i. 124; organization, 126-127.
- Rio Grande valley, A. v. 37, 90-91; destruction of pueblos in, B. i. 123-124; successive Indian occupation of, 109-111.
- Ritter, *Klein-Asien*, I. iii. 310-318.
- Robinson, Edward, a member of the Assos Expedition, A. ii. 29.
- Rochester University, invited to cooperate in American School, G. iv. 18.
- Rock, ancient modes of splitting, I. iv. 227-230, n.
- Roehl, *Inscriptiones Graecae antiquissimae*, I. iv. 161-202 *passim*.
- Rojas, Gabriel de, *Relacion de Cholula*, B. ii. 91 n., 112 n., 119 n., 120 n., 122 n., 125 n., 135 n., 141 n., 162 n., 167 n., 168 n., 179, 195 n., 205-208, 212 n., 213, 215-216, 219-220, 228 n., 243-244.
- Roma (goddess), worship of, I. i. 24-25, A. x. 82, I. i. 163.
- Roman art, representations of buildings in, A. i. 110.
- custom of erecting triumphal arches, A. i. 102.
- emperors, titles in inscriptions, I. i. 53.
- Roman merchants in provincial cities, I. i. 31, 52.
- mines in Dacia, A. i. 104-105.
- milestones, inscriptions on, at Cocussus, I. ii. 240-254; same on road from Comana to Cocussus, 254-263; from Cocussus to Arabissus, 264-291; from Arabissus to Melitene, 291-298; on road to Palmyra and near there, iii. 436-438, 446-448.
- piers, A. i. 99.
- road to Dacia and Pannonia, A. i. 95, 96; to Palaea Isaura, course of, I. iii. 187.
- Senate, admission of Greeks to, I. i. 111.
- settlements on the Danube, A. i. 93 *seq.*
- Rome, relation to ancient and modern Greek life, A. i. 93.
- Ross, Ludwig, *Demen von Attica*, G. vii. 52-53, I. i. 167; *Die Pnyx und das Pelasgikon in Athen*, I. iv. 208 n., 241-242; in *Neue Jahrb. f. Phil. u. Ped.*, on the Pnyx, 254.
- Ruiz, Augustin, killed, B. i. 20 n.
- Ruiz, Mariano, on graves at Pecos, B. i. 42; on "sacred fire" of Pecos Indians, 82; on the gardens of Pecos, 89, 90; on graves of Pecos Indians, 97, 98; declines office of tending sacred fire of Pecos, 126; on water supply of Pecos, 128.
- Rum Dughün, inscription at, I. iii. 163.
- Rusellæ, ruins of, A. i. 87.
- Russia, a market for Greek wines, A. i. 110.
- Sacár-kyah, geology of district near, G. i. 185.
- Saghir, inscriptions: *Ἀντοκράτορος*, I. iii. 238, 430; *Ἀντοκρατόρων*, 239; *Ἀντοκράτορος*, 239-240; *Ἡενοὶ Τεκμήριοι*, 241, 430; *Ἀβρ. Λούκις*, κ. τ. λ.

Saghir, inscriptions, *continued*.

(names of subscribers of money), 241-246, 430; *Αῦρ. Ἀπᾶς*, κ. τ. λ. (the same), 247-252, 431; ... *Αῦρ. Καρικός*, κ. τ. λ. (the same), 253-255, 431; *Ἀπολλωνιατῶν* (the same), 256-261, 431-432; *Αῦρ. Αἰζάνων*, 262-263; *Ἀττάλου*, 263-264; *Αῦρ. Γάιος...*, 264; *Αὐρηλία*, 264-265; *Ἀνπελαθηνός*, 266, 432; *Ζωτικοῦ...*, 267-268; *ἐν Ἀλγουνί-οις*, 268-269; *Κευστιανός*, 269; *Ἀγαθῇ Τύχῃ*; *Αῦρ. Γάιος*; *Ἀρτέμιδι*; fragment, 270; list of ethnics in its inscriptions, 271-273.

Sahagun, Bernardino de, name, *B. ii.* 36 *n.*; *Historia general de las cosas de Nueva España*, 7 *n.*, 147 *n.*, 148 *n.*, 157 *n.*, 172 *n.*, 178-179, 191 *n.*, 195 *n.*, 243, 263 *n.*

Sahib Pasha, collection of antiquities, *K.* 16.

Saint Francis, monks of, *B. i.* 7.

Saint Martha (bishop), on Yucatan in 1539, *A. i.* 58.

Saint Nicolò, objects found at, *A. ii.* 47.

Saints, Byzantine, in inscriptions of Sozhanli Dere, *I. ii.* 231.

Salamis, view and map of (*plates*), *I. i.* 239, 240; battle of, Goodwin's essay on, *in* 237-262; bibliography of battle, 239 *n.*; Egyptians in same, 253-254, *n.*; Samothracians in same, *A. i.* 134-135; inscription of, *I. iv.* 181.

Salir, inscriptions: *Ἀναβουρέων ὁ δῆμος*, *I. iii.* 199; *Βιδνωρ*, 200-201; *Μένανδρος*, 201; *Μ. Ῥουήϊος Ὀυαλεριανός Μαρόδδης*; *ὁ δεῖνα ἱερεὺς*; *Βιδνωρος*, 202; *Μάρκος Ἄννιος Μάρκελλος*, 426; *Ἄννα Ἰούστης*, 426-427; *Ἄννα Εὐτυχίου*, 427.

Sallust, manuscript on Isaura Nova, *I. iii.* 150.

Salmydessus, identified; inhabitants of, *A. i.* 117.

Saloméa pass, *B. ii.* 268.

Salt water, supposed incapacity of freezing, *A. i.* 112.

Salutaris (vicus), in inscription of Antiochia (Pis.), *I. ii.* 142, 143.

Samonian plain, *C. i.* 182.

Samos, inscriptions of, *I. iv.* 184.

Samothrace island, *A. i.* 127 *seq.*; mysteries held at, 127; name, 129; lack of harbor, 129-130; export of, 130; devastated, 130, 131-132; present condition, 131-132; conquered by Turks, 132; ancient town on (with *cut*), 132-134, 139; Cabirian mysteries, 133-134; port of, 134; later town, 135-138; objects found in (with *cut*), 136; modern history of, 140-143; mediæval castle and legend of the Pyrgos tower, 139-142; archaeological investigation in, 143-144; hot springs, 144; ramparts, 149.

Samothrace, mount, *A. i.* 127.

San Andrés Calpan pueblo, *A. ii.* 255-256; convent of, 255 *n.*

San Andrés Cholula pueblo, doorway in (*plate*), *B. ii.* 225; described, 255.

San Benito, burial relics found at, *B. ii.* 223-224.

Sandia, identified, *M. i.* 18.

Sandia mountains, *B. i.* 39.

San Diego, *B. i.* 110.

San Domingo (New Mexico), identified, *M. i.* 18.

San Filipe, identified, *M. i.* 18.

Sanitas Company, gift to American School, *G. v-vi.* 36.

San José, Rancho de, *B. ii.* 257.

San José del Rancho Viejo, mounds at, *B. ii.* 92-93.

San Juan region, a field for archæology, *A. vi.* 30.

San Juan Cuauhtlantzinco, *see* Cuauhtlantzinco.

- San Juan de los Cues pueblo, **B.** ii. 266-267.
- San Juan Tepeyahualco, mounds of, **B.** ii. 257-258.
- San Miguel, district of, **B.** i. 37.
- San Nicolds, Junta de*, **B.** ii. 133 n.
- San Pablo Huitzo, ruins above, **B.** ii. 268-269.
- San Pablo Mitla, *see* Mitla.
- San Pedro Etla, **B.** ii. 269.
- Santa Ana, identified, **M.** i. 18.
- Santa Fé, *map* of country near, **B.** i. *frontispiece*, with key, 27-28; anniversary celebration, **A.** iv. 21, vi. 34-35; adobe house in, **B.** i. 19 n.; country around, 38-41; public archives destroyed, 118-119.
- Santa Maria Coronanco pueblo, antiquity of, **B.** ii. 161.
- Santa Rita, copper mines of, **A.** v. 97-98.
- Sapandjeé-tepeh, geology of, **C.** i. 212.
- Saratow, breastworks near, **A.** i. 107.
- Sarcophagus, name, **A.** i. 154; Greek words for, **I.** i. 81.
- Sarcophagus stone, **C.** i. 171-175.
- Sardanapalus Bacchus, relief representing, **G.** vii. 68.
- Sargon, stele sent to Cyprus by, **C.** i. 65.
- Sari Kavak, **I.** iii. 8.
- Sari Özü, **I.** iii. 189.
- Sarromaëna, identified, **I.** ii. 305.
- Sarus, cañon of, **K.** 19.
- Sarzec, M. de, procures firman for Telloh, **A.** ix. 41.
- Satnioeis river, identified, **C.** i. 16, 164; course of, 51; Greek bridge on (with *plate*), 128-130, **A.** iii. 40; width of, **C.** i. 129-130; *see also* Touzla river.
- Sazak, inscription at, **I.** ii. 111.
- Sazleé, geology of country near, **C.** i. 211.
- Scamander river, identified, **C.** i. 16, 147, 156, 163-165; *see also* Méndereh river.
- Scamandria, **I.** i. 64; identified, **C.** i. 181.
- Schliemann, H., visits Assos, **A.** i. 159, **C.** i. 14; excavations of, at Hissarlik, **C.** i. 144, 162; services to American School, **H.** i. 9; same to Assos Expedition, **C.** i. 145; in *Augsburger allgemeine Zeitung*, on Chrysa, 62 n.; *Ilios*, **E.** 26 n., **C.** i. 163; *Troja*, **N.** 10.
- Schömann, *Griechische Alterthümer*, **I.** i. 154, 165.
- Schuyler, Eugene, services to American School, **H.** i. 7, 9-10, **G.** i-iii. 14, (**A.** iv. 52); service to Van Benschoten, **G.** iv. 22.
- Scioto river, villages of Mound Builders on, **A.** i. 53, 54.
- Scylax (Skylax), on Neandrea, **E.** 30-31.
- Scythians, invaded by Darius, **A.** i. 106-107; manner of drinking, 110; invade Asia Minor and Egypt, 112; on the Black Sea, 112-113; how regarded by the ancients, 112.
- Sebastopolis, identified, **I.** ii. 27, **K.** 6; inscriptions at, *see* Kizildje.
- Sedassos, identified, **I.** iii. 141.
- Seelye, W. J., a student at the American School, **G.** v-vi. 13, vii. 26; *Amphiaraum at Oropus*, v-vi. 15.
- Seidi Shehir, **I.** iii. 181.
- Seihûn (Sarus) river, cañon of, **I.** ii. 239.
- Seleucia Sidera, inscriptions of, *see* Baiyat.
- Seliori, wall at, **A.** i. 123.
- Selki, villages near, **K.** 15; products of its vicinity, **I.** iii. 192.
- Sellasia, inscription of, **I.** iv. 194.
- Selme, rock-cut dwellings at, **K.** 17, **I.** ii. 229.
- Selymbria, identified, **A.** i. 123.

- Semachus, visited by Dionysus, G. vii. 62-63.
- Semper, G., *Der stil in den technischen und tektonischen Künsten*, E. 12-13, D. 13-14, n.
- Senecas, villages of, A. i. 31; "long houses" of (with *cuts*), 31-33; home life, 31, 32; communism among, 32, 33.
- Senecu pueblo, B. i. 24 n.
- Señir, inscription at, I. iii. 414.
- Señir Ghent, inscriptions at, I. iii. 380-383.
- Sennacherib, expedition of, to Persian Gulf, C. i. 65.
- Septimius Severus (emperor), in inscriptions of Hedje, I. ii. 109; same near Ilias, iii. 417; same of Konana, 339; on milestones, ii. 264, 268, 277, 278, 292, 293, iii. 447, 448; of Palæa Isaura, iii. 108; of Tchamkieui, ii. 36.
- Seraglio point, legends connected with, A. i. 122.
- Serai, rock-cut dwellings at, I. iii. 15.
- Seraidjik, inscriptions at, I. iii. 40-44.
- Serenianus, Lic., in inscriptions on milestones, I. ii. 245, 258, 297.
- Seringapatam, quarrying at, I. iv. 229 n.
- Serpek, sarcophagus at, I. iii. 15; inscriptions at and near, 16-18.
- Sestos, A. i. 125; resists the Greeks, C. i. 70.
- "Seven Caves" (the), tale of, B. i. 3-4.
- "Seven Cities" (the), tale of, B. i. 4.
- Seven Cities of Cibola, *see* Cibola.
- Severus, Alexander (emperor), in inscription of Ortakieui, I. ii. 321.
- Severus, Cusp. Flam., in inscriptions on milestones, I. ii. 243, 266, 274.
- Sevrek, L. 13.
- Seymour, T. D., elected a member of Managing Committee of American School, G. iv. 18; elected chairman of same, v-vi. 24; at American School, 11.
- Shahr (Comana), I. ii. 233; inscriptions: Θειστοκλέα, 234; Νικηφόρου Θεᾶς, 234-235; Μ. Ἀνρ. Πρόβου (emperor), 235; Φλ. Ἀσιατικός, 235-236; Ἀσκληπιδῆρ, 236-237; Ἰδίων, 238; Ἀνρ. Ἡδιστος, 238-239.
- Shaler, N. S., service to Assos Expedition, C. i. 17, A. ii. 31.
- Shamash (god), representations of, F. 18.
- Shatt-el-Nil (canal), L. 30.
- Shefkèt Bey, services to Assos Expedition, C. i. 44.
- Ships of ancient commerce, A. i. 146.
- Shorey, Paul, *Life, poems, and language of Theocritus*, in preparation, G. i-iii. 15, (A. iv. 53); same, prepared, G. i-iii. 25, (A. v. 109).
- Short, J. T., *North Americans of antiquity*, A. x. 97.
- Shoshonis, linguistic affinities of, A. ix. 59.
- Sicyon, theatre at, excavated, G. v-vi. 16-17, A. viii. 34-35, ix. 45-46, G. vii. 9, 45-46; cost of excavations, G. v-vi. 25, vii. 10; statue at (*cut*), vii. 46.
- Sidivre, I. iii. 18; inscriptions at, 18-19.
- Sierra Mimbres; family dwellings on, A. v. 90.
- Sigeion promontory, view from, C. i. 157-158.
- Sign island, name, A. i. 95.
- Sign language of Indians, A. i. 93-94 n.
- Sikyon, *see* Sicyon.
- Sille, inscription at, I. ii. 194-195.
- Silver City, ruins at, A. v. 98.
- Simpson, J. H., *Coronado's march*, B. i. 25; *Report*, A. i. 46.
- Sinande Ovasü, I. iii. 97.
- Sindjerli Khan, inscription at, I. ii. 226.
- Sinope, the first Milesian colony on the Pontus, A. i. 115.

- Sippara, **L.** 23.
 Sippara of Anunit, identified, **L.** 23-24,
A. vii. 36; exploration at, **L.** 28.
 Sippara of Shamash, identified, **L.** 23.
 Sippara Stone, **E.** 15-16; column from
 (with *cut*), 15.
 Sirens, statues of, **D.** 12 n.
 Siristat, **L.** iii. 98; bas-relief at, 102; in-
 scriptions: Severi, 98; *Εὐπρεπής*, 98-
 99; *Βαλβιδας*, 99; *Ἰούλ. Κρίσπον*, 99-
 100; *Ἀκκίσις*; *Λοργεῖνος*, 100; *Κλε-
 ονέικου*; *Αὐρ. Ὀνήσιμος*, 101; *Σῶστος*,
 101-102; *Ὀνήσιμον*; *στρατιώτης*, 102.
 Skamandros, **I.** i. 64.
 Skylax, *Periplus*, on Neandreia, **E.**
 30-31.
 Sloane, W. L., elected a member of
 Managing Committee of American
 School, **G.** i-iii. 8, (**A.** iii. 54).
 Smith, *Ancient atlas*, on Constantini-
 ana, **A.** i. 113.
 Smith, A. H., accompanies Ramsay in
 Asia Minor, **I.** i. 3.
 Smith College, collection of casts at,
A. x. 93.
Smithsonian contributions to knowledge,
 Vol. XXII., **A.** x. 100.
 Smyrna, temple to Dea Roma in, **I.** i.
 24-25; coins of, 25 n.
 Sobagena, identified, **I.** ii. 305, **K.** 41.
 Socrates Scholasticus, *Historia ecclesi-
 astica*, on Saturnilos, **I.** i. 63.
 Sogenes, an Icarian, **G.** vii. 85.
 Soghanli Deressi, rock-cut dwellings
 at, **K.** 18.
 Soghanlı Dere, **I.** ii. 230; rock-cut
 houses at, 230-231; chapels at, 231;
 inscriptions at, 231-232.
 Soghla Göl, variable states of, **I.** iii. 180.
 Soldiers' Memorial Fellowship at Yale,
G. vii. 15-16.
 Soliman, occupies Troad, **C.** i. 75.
 Solon and Thespis, **G.** vii. 71-72.
 Sophocles, *Antigone*, **G.** vii. 96-97.
 Sorkundjak Dagħ, **I.** iii. 277.
 Soudas, *see* Suidas.
 Sourmeles, Dionysios, on site of Icaria,
G. vii. 53.
 Sparta, inscriptions of, **I.** iv. 193.
 Spartans, early customs of, **H.** i. 16.
 Spartianus, on Olympieion at Athens,
I. i. 203.
 Sphinxes, in Greek art, **C.** i. 111-113;
 heraldic use of, **A.** iv. 44.
 Spon, on Olympieion at Athens, **I.** i.
 188.
 Spondees in Greek inscriptions, **I.** iv.
 58-63.
 Sporades islands, Greeks in, **C.** i. 69.
 Spratt, on Olus, **A.** ii. 44; on Pelasgic
 walls, 45.
 Squier and Davis, *Ancient monuments
 of the Mississippi valley*, **A.** i. 54.
 Stackelberg, O. M. von, *Apollo-tempel
 zu Bassae*, **E.** 10.
 Stadion, length of, **A.** x. 50.
 Stark, *Report on the progress of classical
 archaeology*, **A.** x. 62.
 Statius, on site of Mons Icarus, **G.** vii.
 49; *Thebaid*, on Icarus; *Silvæ*, on
 Icarus, 50 n.
 Stephani, *Erklärung einiger vasenge-
 mälde der Kaiserlichen Ermitage*, **C.** i.
 108.
 Stephanos of Byzantion, *Thesaurus*, s. v.
Γάργαρα, **N.** 19 n.; s. v. *Καπετώλιον*,
I. i. 183 n.; s. v. *σκοῦτλωσις*, 109.
 Stephen, the negro, *see* Estevanico.
 Stephens, J. L., investigations in Cen-
 tral America and Yucatan, **A.** i. 73,
 74; *Incidents of travel in Yucatan*,
 61, 63, 64, 68-69, 72, 73-76.
 Sterrett, J. R. S., at Assos, **G.** i-iii. 17,
 (**A.** iv. 55); the Assistant Director at
 American School, **G.** i-iii. 22, 23, (**A.**
 v. 106, 107), **H.** ii. 11-12, **G.** iv. 11;
 assists students at the School, **G.** v-
 vi. 11; studies inscriptions of Assos,

Sterrett, J. R. S., *continued*.

A. v. 23; the Secretary of the American School, H. ii. 17, 20.

Archæological work of, G. iv. 10-13, vii. 19; correspondence with Merriam concerning two inscriptions of Palæa Isaura, I. iii. 427-428; correspondence with Ramsay concerning inscriptions at Saghir, 428-429; journeys to Asia Minor, A. vii. 37, ix. 36-37; same, proposed, G. i-iii. 17, (A. iv. 55); joins Wolfe Expedition to Babylonia, L. 9, G. iv. 12; left ill at Baghdad, L. 16; rejoins the expedition at Hillah, 23; *see also below*.

Epigraphical journey in Asia Minor, in I. ii.; same, G. iv. 12-13, A. ix. 36-37, x. 62, G. vii. 18; same, prepared, G. v-vi. 19; the journey proposed, i-iii. 23, (A. v. 107); expense of same, how defrayed, I. ii. v; journey described, *see* K.; adventure at Sara Hadji, I. ii. 301; adventure at Derinde, 302; number of inscriptions copied; number of photographs taken, K. 45.

Inscriptions of Assos, in I. i. 1-90; same, proposed, G. i-iii. 15, (A. iv. 53), A. iv. 24-25; same, prepared, G. i-iii. 25, (A. v. 109); same, in press, A. v. 31.

Inscriptions of Tralleis, in I. i. 91-117; addenda to same, in ii. 325-338.

Preliminary report on journey in Asia Minor, G. iv. 11, H. ii. 23, in K.

Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor, in I. iii.; same, G. vii. 18, 19; errata of same, in I. ii. 343-344; joins Expedition, A. vii. 36; mishap at Tamashalük, I. iii. 46; loses the road beyond Omar Oghlu, 51-52; delayed at Budjak Kishla, 84; loses his horse at Tchaush, 160; meets Austrian party of exploration at Sagalassus,

320, 326; *Inscriptions of Wolfe Expedition to Babylonia*, in 433-448.

Stevenson, J., A. x. 106; in charge of expedition to New Mexican pueblos, ix. 55.

Stillman, W. J., commissioned by the Institute, A. i. 16; *Ancient walls on Monte Leone*, in 81-90; investigations at Monte Leone, 83-90; expedition to Crete, ii. 32-35, 49, x. 40; extracts from letters on ancient sites in Crete, in ii. 41-49; visits Mount Juktas, 42; *Prehistoric walls in Italy and Greece*, in press, v. 31.

Sto Dionysio, the site of Icaria, A. ix. 46-47; excavations at; inscriptions and objects found, 46-49; *see also* Icaria.

Strabo, translations and editions of, H. 6; on Assos, A. i. 149, C. i. 53; on Gargara, H. iv-vii. 23; on (hypothetical) bay near Troy, C. i. 158; on Leleges, 60; on Neandrea, E. 29; on Olympieion at Athens, I. i. 200; on *πάτριος βασιλεύς*, 37 n.; on Pedasos, C. i. 62, 63; on Pionia, H. 29; on Salamis, I. i. 256.

Strack, excavates Dionysiac theatre, I. i. 128.

Stratoniceus, on Assos, A. i. 147, C. i. 130. Stratonikeia, decree of, in inscription of Assos, in I. i. 17-25; founded, 22; worship of Dea Roma introduced into, 24, 25.

Stuart, on site of Icaria, G. vii. 48.

Stuart and Revett, *Antiquities of Athens*, I. i. 188-189.

Sturgis, Russell, gift to library of American School, H. i. 7.

Suarez de Peralta, Juan, *Tratado del descubrimiento de las Yndias*, etc., B. ii. 165 n.

Südjüllü, inscriptions at, I. iii. 221-223. Suetonius, *Aug.*, on Olympieion at Athens, I. i. 201-202.

- Suidas, *Lexicon*, s. v. Γάργαρα, **N.** 19 n.; same, s. v. ππατίνας, **I.** i. 125 n.; on Thespis, **G.** vii. 73.
- Sulla, besieges acropolis of Athens, **I.** i. 136; despoils Olympieion at Athens, 195-196.
- Sultan Dagħ, pass of, **K.** 9, 11; plain around, 10.
- Sultan Khan, **I.** ii. 227, **K.** 16.
- Sülük Göl, **I.** iii. 135.
- Sülüklü Göl, canal outlet of, **I.** iii. 161.
- Sun-god, Babylonian hymns to, in **F.** 15-16, 19.
- Sunium, cape, temple on, **C.** i. 102; columns of, **A.** i. 119.
- Sürle Tchal, source of, **I.** iii. 135.
- Susarion, on women, **G.** vii. 92.
- Swan, Caleb, on houses of the Creeks, **A.** i. 42-43.
- Sweden, mud roofs, **A.** i. 131.
- Sybaris, a field for archæology, **A.** vii. 40; proposed excavation of, viii. 41; inscription of, **I.** iv. 199-200.
- Syhyrlik, inscription at, **I.** iii. 311-314.
- Symplegades, identified, **A.** i. 119.
- Synizesis in Greek inscriptions, **I.** iv. 99-104.
- Syracuse, inscription of, **I.** iv. 200.
- Tabae, **I.** ii. 26, **K.** 5.
- Tabae plain, **K.** 5-6.
- Tacitus, *Annales*, **I.** i. 24 n., 42 n.
- Taliata, identified; pontoon bridge at, **A.** i. 97.
- Tamashalük, ruins at, **I.** iii. 46-47; inscriptions at, 47-50.
- Tamaulipas, **B.** ii. 3-4; ruins in, 6.
- Tamba Hassan, fragmentary inscription at, **I.** ii. 320.
- Tamoanchan, etymology of, **B.** ii. 8 n.
- Tanos, **B.** i. 101; former abodes of; name, **A.** v. 51; see also Tehuas.
- Tantalos, tomb of, **C.** i. 151.
- Taos, Indian houses at, **A.** i. 45.
- Taos pueblo (with *plate*), **A.** i. 50-52.
- Tápia, Andrés de, *Relacion sobre la conquista de México*, **B.** ii. 11 n., 61, 167 n., 173.
- Tarbell, F. B., elected Director of American School; his previous career, **G.** vii. 14.
- Tarentum, a field for archæology, **A.** vii. 40-41; terra-cottas at, 41; excavated by Italian government, viii. 41.
- Tarsos, identified, **C.** i. 43.
- Tavium, identified, **I.** ii. 310-311, **K.** 42-44; a stronghold of Christianity, **I.** ii. 312 seq.; inscriptions at, see Böyük Nefezkieui.
- Tax-gatherers, inscription concerning, at Assos, in **I.** i. 55-57.
- Taylor, F. H., *Value of modern Greek to the classical student*, prepared, **G.** i-iii. 25, (**A.** v. 109).
- Tchailak, the site of an ancient town, **I.** iii. 276.
- Tchalam Khan, inscription at, **I.** iii. 157-158.
- Tchamkieui, inscription at, **I.** ii. 36, 323.
- Tcharshembe Su, **I.** iii. 141; cañon of, 124.
- Tcharshembe Su (southern), source of, **I.** iii. 135.
- Tcharük Serai (Ulumahallü), **K.** 11; inscriptions at, **I.** ii. 176-178, **K.** 11; villages of, **I.** ii. 177.
- Tchatak, **I.** iii. 7.
- Tchaundir, inscription at, **I.** iii. 216.
- Tchaush, ruins at, **I.** iii. 160; inscription at, 161; seal from, 166.
- Tchepele, **I.** iii. 281.
- Tchetindje Aktche Assar, inscription at; Phrygian door found, **I.** iii. 217.
- Tchetme, inscription at, **I.** ii. 169.
- Tchiftlikkieui, **I.** iii. 134.
- Tchihatcheff (Chihachev), P., *Asie Mineure*, **E.** 26, **C.** i. 8, 49.

- Tchitchekler, inscription at, **I. iii.** 170-171.
- Tchokha Ören, inscription at; ruins in, **I. iii.** 40.
- Tchorak Göl, **I. iii.** 425.
- Tchukur, inscription found at, **I. iii.** 85.
- Tchukur Bagh, sarcophagi at, **I. iii.** 83.
- Tchümür, inscriptions at, **I. iii.** 327-328.
- Tecomavaca, **B. ii.** 267; sculptures found at, 267, 273.
- Tefeny, inscriptions: 'Αντίς Φαυστέλης, **I. ii.** 67-79; a divination from dice, 79-90, 324; Φλαβίου Ἀρτίοχίου, 91-92; Ἀδρ. Φίλιπος, 92-94; Ένας, 95-96, 324; Ἀδρ. Διονύσιος, 96-97; Μενέλαος, 97, 324; Έρμαῖς; Δημήτριος, 98; 'Ιδρων, 98-99; three fragments, 99-100.
- Tegea, inscription of, **I. iv.** 193.
- Tehuacan, **B. ii.** 264.
- Tehuas, eleven pueblos of, identified, **A. v.** 51.
- Tehuas Indians, language, **B. i.** 18.
- Tekkelik Dagh, **I. iii.** 277.
- Tel Ibahim, **L.** 23.
- Tel Jabriyeh, **L.** 25.
- Tello, **L.** 21-22.
- Tempe, mounds near, **A. v.** 65-66; mounds at, 66-67.
- Tenedos, harbor of, **A. i.** 128; colonized by Tennes, **E.** 23.
- Ten Kate, studies Pimas of Arizona, **A. ix.** 57.
- Tenochtitlan pueblo, **B. ii.** 49-50.
- Teohuacan, etymology of, **B. ii.** 264 n.
- Teotitlan del Valle, ruins at, **B. ii.** 276.
- Teoton hill, **B. ii.** 252, 260, with *plate* (fig. 6), 228.
- Tepe Arasü, inscriptions at, **I. iii.** 103.
- Tepechpam, *Mappe de*, **B. ii.** 45.
- Tepeli, **I. iii.** 309.
- Tepoztecatl, J., services to Bandelier, **B. ii.** 123-124; house of, 124-128, with *plate*, 96.
- Tetlyollotl hill, **B. ii.** 252, with *plate* (fig. 7), 228.
- Tetrisias, **A. i.** 114.
- Tetzontli, **B. ii.** 97.
- Texier, Charles, on temple of Assos, **A. i.** 153, 154, **C. i.** 92; on walls of Assos, **A. i.** 149; *Description de l'Asie Mineure*, **C. i.** 10, 11, 99-100, 106-107, **A. i.** 158-159.
- Teyas Indians, identified, **B. i.** 26, 27.
- Tezcoco, Indian houses at, **B. ii.** 226-227.
- Tezcucans, origin of, **B. i.** 3.
- Tezozomoc, *Cronica*, **B. ii.** 67 n., 157 n., 202 n., 214 n.
- Thasos, in 5th century B. C., **C. i.** 71.
- Thatcher, O. J., a student at American School, **G. vii.** 8; special study there, 43.
- Thebes, inscription of, **I. iv.** 196.
- Theodorus, an Icarian, **G. vii.** 84.
- Theodorus, M. Ulp., in inscriptions on milestones, **I. ii.** 241, 246, 284, 294.
- Theodosius I. (emperor), in inscription on milestone, **I. i.** 61; in inscription at Belcaive, 62.
- Theopithes, an Icarian, **G. vii.** 89.
- Theoxenou, M. K., *Les fouilles récentes de l'Acropole d'Athènes*, **A. x.** 87-88.
- Thera, inscriptions of, **I. iv.** 184-185.
- Theseum, metopes of, **A. i.** 161.
- Theseus, relief representing, **I. i.** 140-142; worship of, 173.
- Thespis, birthplace of, **A. ix.** 46-47; invention of the drama by, **G. vii.** 71-72; plays of, **G. vii.** 72; classic references to, **G. vii.** 73-74.
- Thessaly, inscription of, **I. iv.** 202.
- Thiersch, F. W., *Ueber die Epochen der bildenden Kunst unter den Griechen*, **E.** 10.
- Thomas, Cyrus, on the ethnology of the Mound-builders, **A. x.** 103; *Burial mounds of the northern sections of the United States*, 104.

- Thoricus, importance of, **I.** iv. 2; notices of, by ancient authors, 2-3.
- Thoricus, theatre of, Cushing's essay on, *in* **I.** iv. 23-34; Miller's essay on, *in* **I.** 1-10; excavated, **G.** v-vi. 12, **A.** viii. 34, ix. 37, **G.** vii. 33-35, **I.** iv. 1, 27; cost of excavation, **G.** v-vi. 25; described, **I.** iv. 3-10, 16, 27-34, with *plates, frontis.*, 12, 13, 17, 20, 21; archæological notices of, 23-27; capacity of, 10; date of; inscription in, 31; objects found in, 30, 31, 34, with *plate and cuts*, 19, 13, 34; theories of construction of, 31-34.
- Thracian sea, legend of, **A.** i. 130.
- Thrasippus, an Icarian, **G.** vii. 85.
- Thurston, J. D. C., services to Bandler, **B.** i. 103.
- Thucydides, on the battle of Salamis, **I.** i. 249; on Greek wall at Troy, **C.** i. 160; on Olympieion at Athens, **I.** i. 190 *n.*; on positions of ancient cities, **C.** i. 54; on Thoricus, **I.** iv. 2.
- Thynias, identified, **A.** i. 117.
- Tiberius (emperor), in inscription of Geira, **I.** ii. 12.
- Tierra Fria, **B.** ii. 28-29; *teteles* in, 29.
- Tiglath-Pileser I., realm of, **C.** i. 64.
- Tiguas or Chiguas, abode and origin of, **A.** v. 50; settlements of, **B.** i. 19-20.
- Tiguex pueblo, identified, **B.** i. 17-20, 23.
- Tiguex river, identified, **B.** i. 20.
- Timocritus, an Icarian, **G.** vii. 85; another, 88.
- Timogenes, an Icarian, **G.** vii. 83.
- Tiotohattan, **A.** i. 31.
- Tirissa, remains of, **A.** i. 114.
- Tiristis, identified, **A.** i. 114.
- Tiryns, ruins at, **A.** x. 68; date of walls at, 68-69.
- Tisdale, F., elected a member of Managing Committee of American School, **G.** v-vi. 20.
- Tlacoachahuaya, **B.** ii. 274.
- Tlacolula, **B.** ii. 274-276; fair held at, 278; *see also* Gui-y-baa.
- Tlacolula valley, **B.** ii. 274-276; Indian remains in, 322-323.
- Tlapallan, name and site, **B.** ii. 199.
- Tlaxcaltecs, origin of, **B.** i. 3.
- Tlaxcaltecos, social organization of, **B.** ii. 31-33.
- Tobar, Juan de, *Código Ramirez*, **B.** ii. 63-66, 68-70, 82 *n.*; *Relacion del origen de los Indios que habitan esta Nueva España*, 43 *n.*
- Tobosas Indians, **B.** i. 25.
- Tokhmadjik, inscriptions at, **I.** iii. 276-277.
- Tol, **I.** iii. 161.
- Toltecs, **B.** ii. 191; identified, 7-8, **A.** iii. 29; ethnology of, **B.** ii. 253; name, 43-44.
- Tomarza, **I.** ii. 233.
- Tomba or Tonea, identified, **I.** ii. 310-311, **K.** 44.
- Tomi, identified; inhabitants of, **A.** i. 113.
- Tonto creek, Indian house at, **A.** v. 63-64.
- Top Gedik, **I.** iii. 13.
- Top-haneh, arsenal docks at, **C.** i. 13.
- Torquemeda, Juan de, *Monarchia*, **B.** i. 15 *n.*, ii. 10 *n.*, 24 *n.*, 41 *n.*, 163, 166 *n.*, 185 *n.*, 186 *n.*, 215 *n.*, 216 *n.*, 250 *n.*; *Los veintium libros rituales i monarchia Indiana*, ii. 7 *n.*
- Tota Dagh, **I.** iii. 281.
- Totonacos Indians, **B.** ii. 12-13.
- Touzla plain, **N.** 30.
- Touzla river, **C.** i. 164, 182-183; geology of, 178, 210; Greek bridge over, 16, 42; Roman bridge over, 200; salt springs on, **A.** iv. 39.
- Touzla village, geology of its vicinity, **C.** i. 198.
- Toy horses in terra-cotta, in Metropolitan Museum of New York, **M.** i. 38 *n.*

- Trade, effect on religious ideas, **A. v.** 83.
- Trajan (emperor), bridge over the Danube (with *cut*), **A. i.** 97-103; bridges over the Tormes and the Tagus, 99; Column, relief on, 101; expedition into Dacia, 105; Forum, designer of, 102; gallery road at Kazan, 96; reign of, 102; named in inscription of Cremna, **I. iii.** 319; same at Ilias, 423; at Illegöb, 359; same on milestone, **ii.** 253; same of Sebastopolis, 27; represented in bas-relief, **A. i.** 102.
- Tralleis, a colony of Argos, **I. i.** 107; called *νεωκόρος*, 113; guilds at, **ii.** 333; inscriptions, how copied, **i.** 93; office of *ἀγορανόμος* in, **I. i.** 97; Olympic festivals in, 102-104; supply of corn, 109.
- Inscriptions: *Δολιανόν*, **I.** 94-95; *Τιβέριον Κλαύδιον*, 96-97; *Εὐτύχη*, 97; *Μ. Ἀνρ. Σωτήριχον*, 98; *Μ. Ἀνρ. Εὐδέρστον*, 98-99; *Ἀντωνέλου*, 100-104; *Ἡ πόλις... Διονύσιον*, 104; *Ἀντωνέλου... Διονύσιον*, 105-106; *Ἀνρ. Δαμάς (?)*, 106-107; *Γ. Ἰούλιον Κλαυδιανόν*, 108-109; *Μ. Ἀνρήλιον Σωτήρα*, 110-112; *τὸν δεῖνα υἱόν*, 112; *τὸν κράτιστον ἀνθύπατον*, 113; Germanicus (on milestone), 113-114; *Nervæ*, 114-116; *Γερμανικόν*, 116; *μνημεῖον Ἰάσονος*, 117; *Μαινάνδρια*, 117-118; *Ἀρτεμίδωρος*, 118; three fragments, 118-119; *Μιθριδάτου*, 120; *Γ. Ἰούλιον Φίλιππον* (two), **ii.** 325, 326; *Διὶ Λαρσάφ*, 326-327; *Βασιλεὺς δὲ δεῖνα*, 327-328; *Λουκιαν*, 328-329; *Δημῆ*, 330; *Ἰνα φανῇ Ἴσον ἑαυτὸν παρεχόμενος*, 330-331; *Μάρκου Ἀνρηλίου*, 331-332; *Ἀπολλώνιον*, 332-333; *Ἀθηναῖα*, 333-334; *Μένανδρον*, 334; *Ἀνρηλίας*; *Τειμαρχον*, 335; *Ἀρεταφίλας*, 336; *Ἀρτεμίδωρον*, 336-337; two fragments, 337-338.
- Tralles, Trallis, *see* Tralleis.
- Transylvanian Alps, **A. i.** 95.
- Transylvanian mountains, Roman mines in, **A. i.** 104-105.
- Trapeza, Phoenician capital found at (with *cut*), **E.** 17-18.
- "Treasurer of the People," **G. vii.** 84.
- Tres Alamos, **A. v.** 51.
- Triangular ceilings in Yucatan and New Mexico, **A. i.** 66, 68, 69.
- Tricoupes, negotiations with, for a building lot for American School, **G. v-vi.** 29-30.
- Trimeters in Greek inscriptions, **I. iv.** 47, 65-66.
- Trinity College, unable to subscribe to American School, **G. i-iii.** 9, (**A. iii.** 55); co-operates in same, **G. v-vi.** 20.
- Tripods supported on columns, **D. ii. n.**
- Troad, climate of, **C. i.** 15-16; confederation of towns of, **N.** 24-25; geology of, Diller's essay (with bibliography), *in* **C. i.** 180-215; Greek settlers in, 3, 4; history of, 51, 61-64, 69-77; *map* of, **E.** 27; *map* of southern part, **N.** 5; prehistoric settlements in, **C. i.** 58-60; prehistoric state of arts in, 63; rivers of southern part of, **N.** 18; soil of, **C. i.** 57; topography of, 181-184; bibliography of same, 5 *seq.*, 165 *n.*; volcanic craters in, 168.
- Trochaic tetrameter in Greek inscriptions, **I. iv.** 66-67.
- Trocmæ, in the Troad, **C. i.** 73.
- Troglodytes, home of, **K.** 42.
- Troizen, temple of, **D.** 15.
- Trojan plain (with *plates*), **C. i.** 156-157, 162, 181; tumuli of, **A. i.** 125.
- Trojans, helped by Assyrians in Trojan War, **C. i.** 64.
- Trowbridge, S. B. P., a student at American School, **G. v-vi.** 13, **vii.** 8, 26;

- in charge of building for same, **G.** vii. 38; work at School, 43.
- Troy, distance from the Greek ships, **C.** i. 160-161; bay (hypothetical) near, 158-160; history subsequent to Trojan war, 143-144; site of, 143-144, 160-163; wall near, built by the Greeks, 159.
- Tufts College, invited to co-operate in American School, **G.** iv. 18.
- Tulasa region, outlet of its water, **I.** iii. 189, 190.
- Tumachemootool village, **A.** i. 41.
- Tunnies, ancient trade in, **A.** i. 110-111.
- Turgyaische, inscriptions at, **I.** iii. 203-206.
- Turkish corruptions of Greek names, **N.** 7 *n.*
- customs laws, **C.** i. 17-18.
- provinces, plundering of ruins in, **A.** i. 160.
- words, how transcribed in Clarke's *Report on Assos*, **C.** i. 2 *n.*; vocabularies of, in **I.** ii. v-vi, iii. vi.
- Turks, aversion to labor, **C.** i. 24; bigotry of, 3; capacity for labor, compared with Greeks, 25; geographical ignorance of, **I.** iii. 45; repugnance to agriculture, **C.** i. 57, **A.** i. 147.
- Turpentine, gathered in Cholula, **B.** ii. 99.
- Tusayan, **B.** i. 12, 13; identified, 15, 16.
- Tusculum (vicus), in inscription of Antiochia (Pis.), **I.** ii. 140, 143.
- Tusla valley, **A.** i. 147.
- Tutahaco, *see* Acuco.
- "Twelve Gods," worship of, at Athens, **I.** i. 170.
- Tyana, identified, **C.** i. 64.
- Tyler, W. S., elected a member of Managing Committee of American School, **G.** i-iii. 12, (**A.** iv. 50); withdraws from same, **G.** vii. 11.
- Tymandos, identified, **I.** iii. 383.
- Typhus (spotted), Mexican names for, **B.** ii. 19 *n.*
- Tyre, conquists of, **C.** i. 65.
- Tzapotecas hill, **B.** ii. 252, with *plate* (fig. 8), 228.
- Tzapotecos, **B.** ii. 271-273; invaded by Mexicans, 272; pottery of, 273; social organization, 308; former house life of, 325-326; communal land tenure of, 326.
- Tzin (particle), meaning of, **B.** ii. 33 *n.*
- Udjessar, rock-cut dwellings at, **K.** 42.
- Ujek Tepeh, **C.** i. 148.
- Ulrichs, H. N., on the Pnyx, **I.** iv. 237, 239-240.
- Ürgüp, **I.** ii. 306; rock-cut dwellings at, **K.** 42.
- Ütch Kilisse, inscriptions at, **I.** iii. 29, 149.
- Ulu Borlu, inscriptions: *Αἰλίαν Ἀντωνεῖναν*, **I.** iii. 360-361; *Τατία, κ. τ. λ.*, 361; *Δημήτριον* (two parts), 362; *Τατίλν* (two parts), 362-363; fragments, 363; *Ἰούλιος Φιλοδόσποτος*, 364; *Ἀύρ. Ἀσκληπιδῆς*, 364-365; *Μάρκον Ἰούλιον*, 365-366; *Ἀύρ. Εὐτόχης καὶ Πατρίκος*, 366; *Ὀλύμπιον Φιλόδοξον*, 367; *πρεσβευτὴν Σεβαστοῦ*, 367-368; *Λεύκιον Σερουήριον*, 368; *Ἀύρ. Σερουηριανόν*, 368-369; *Μάκρωνα*, 369; *Τ. Φλάουιος Φλαουιανός*, 370; *Ἀμμίαν καὶ Ἀρτεμίδωρον*; *Τατία*, 371; *... ἐπεσκεύασα ἐν τῷ β'*, *κ. τ. λ.*, 372-373; *Ἀύρ. Ζωτικός*, 373-374; *Ἀλέξανδρος Ἀρτέμων*; *τὸν ἐαυτῆς ἄνδρα*, 374; fragments, 375; *Ἀγαθόπους* (?), 375-376; *Ζωτικὸς καὶ Φλωρεντεῖνος*; *Τυμβιαδέας*, 377; *Τροίλου*; *Ἀπτιοχίς*, 378; fragments, 379.
- Ulumahallü, inscriptions at, **I.** ii. 176-178.
- Ulu Puffar, inscriptions at, **I.** iii. 103-105.
- Umbri, possibly settled Monte Leone, **A.** i. 89-90.

- Umbro river, name, **A.** i. 89, 90.
- Umm-el-Akarib, importance of exploring, **L.** 28.
- Union College, given Egyptian antiquities, **A.** ix. 44.
- United States Bureau of Ethnology, publications, **A.** x. 100-101; its methods criticised, ix. 55-56, x. 104.
- Department of State, negotiations regarding excavation of Assos, **A.** ii. 25-26, 30-31, iv. 24; same regarding building lot of American School, **G.** v-vi. 31.
- National Museum, receives collection of antique pottery, **A.** ix. 43.
- War Department, *Map of N. E. Sonora and N. W. Chihuahua*, **A.** vi. 40 n.
- Usener, Hermann, *Altgriechischer Versbau*, **I.** iv. 40 n.
- Usuftcha, inscription at, **I.** ii. 37, 324.
- Utch Geuz, method of copying inscriptions on, **I.** i. 93.
- Utes, origin of, **A.** v. 79.
- Uxmal pueblo, **A.** i. 59-66; compared with Pecos, **B.** i. 77-78, n.; number of inhabitants, **A.** i. 57.
- Üyüklü, inscriptions at, **I.** iii. 274-275.
- Vaca, Cabeza de, the historian of Narvaez's expedition; *Naufragios*, **B.** i. 6; among the Indians, 7.
- Vacapa, identified, **B.** i. viii.
- Valencia, Martin de, *Historia*, **B.** ii. 323-324.
- Valens, L. Flavius, in inscription at Kavak, **I.** iii. 155.
- Valentini, P. J. J., *Mexican paper*, **B.** ii. 38 n.
- Valentinianus II. (emperor), in inscription on milestone, **I.** i. 61; in inscription from Belcaive, 62.
- Valerianus (emperor), in inscription at Kavak, **I.** iii. 154.
- Valley Confederates, conquests of, **B.** ii. 22-25, 32; organization of, 31.
- Van Benschoten, J. C., elected a member of Managing Committee of American School, **G.** i-iii. 12, (**A.** iv. 50); appointed Director, **G.** i-iii. 21, (**A.** v. 105), **H.** i. 29; at Athens, **G.** iv. 17; visits Peloponnesus and Asia Minor, 14, 15; negotiations for a building lot for American School, 22-23.
- Van Lennep, *Travels in Asia Minor*, **F.** 19.
- Vargas, Diego de, *Carta*, Oct. 16, 1692, **B.** i. 110 n.
- Vassar College, co-operates in American School, **G.** vii. 12.
- Vaugondy, R. de, *Asia Minor*, **E.** 25.
- Vazques, Francisco, *Relacion*, **B.** i. 14 n.
- Velabrus (vicus), in inscription of Antiochia (Pis.), **I.** ii. 137, 143.
- Velasco, Fernando de, murder of, **B.** i. 121, 122.
- Velleius Paterculus, on Olympieion at Athens, **I.** i. 200 n.
- Velverit Shehiri ruins, **I.** iii. 181.
- Venezuela, a field for archæology, **A.** ix. 58.
- Vera Cruz, archæological importance of ruins in, **B.** ii. 13-15.
- Vera Cruz (city), **B.** ii. 16, 18-19; yellow fever in, 19-20.
- Verde river, valley of, **A.** v. 47.
- Vergil, *Georg.*, **N.** 14, **I.** i. 139 n.; on the Simois, **C.** i. 163.
- Vermont University, invited to co-operate in American School, **G.** iv. 18.
- Vernon, Francis, on Olympieion at Athens, **I.** i. 187.
- Vespasianus (emperor), in inscription of Palæa Isaura, **I.** iii. 111.
- Vetancurt, Agustin de, *Crónica de la provincia del Santo Evangelico de México*, **B.** i. 14 n., 22 n., 113 n., 120 n.,

- 121 n., ii. 166 n.; *Teatro mex.*, 102-103.
- Victory, statues of, A. x. 72, 73.
- Viejo pueblo, walls near, B. ii. 34.
- Vigil, Epifanio, on ruins of Pecos, B. i. 83, 85; on Indian mode of burial, 99 n.; on Indian mode of baking pottery, 105.
- Village Indians, *see* Indians.
- Villa-Sanchez, Juan, *Puebla sagrada y profana*, B. ii. 86 n., 87 n., 88 n.
- Vinche (von), Fischer, und von Moltke, *Karte von Kleinasien*, C. i. 49.
- Vine, introduction of, into Greece, G. vii. 61-64.
- Vinegar, used for splitting rocks, I. iv. 229-230, n.
- Violet-le-Duc, E. E., *Entretiens sur l'architecture*, E. 11.
- Virchow, Rudolph, visits Assos, A. i. 159, C. i. 14.
- Virginia University, subscribes to American School, G. i-iii. 11, (A. iv. 49); withdraws from co-operation in same, G. v-vi. 20.
- Virgo (constellation), legendary origin of, G. vii. 66.
- Vischer, *Erinnerungen und Eindrücke aus Griechenland*, I. iv. 25; in *Neues schweizerisches Museum*, on the Dionysiac theatre, i. 157 n., 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 171, 172 n., 173-174.
- Vitruvius, on Dionysiac theatre, I. i. 126 n.; on Olympieion at Athens, 193 n., 195, 198; on origin of the Ionic style, E. 10.
- Volusianus (emperor), in inscription on milestone, I. ii. 283.
- Von Hahn, excavations at Bali-dagh, C. i. 149, 150; excavations at Bunárbashi, 152; on acropolis of Bali-dagh, 153.
- Von Richter, O. F., visits Assos; *Wallfahrten im Morgenlande*, C. i. 8.
- Voss, *Mythologische Briefe*, C. i. 112.
- Vowels, quantity in Greek inscriptions, I. iv. 69-99; shortened before other vowels, 107-124; Lewis's essay on Attic vocalism, in I. iv. 261-277; *see also* Attic vocalism.
- Wachsmuth, *Stadt Athen*, I. i. 126 n.
- Waldstein, Charles, lecture on the study of Greek art, A. viii. 37, 38; to direct American School in 1888, ix. 49, 50; chosen permanent Director, G. v-vi. 38, 48; career of, 38-39; proposed connection with American School for 1888-89, vii. 12-13.
- Walker, C. H., a member of Assos Expedition, C. i. 16, A. ii. 29; visits Trojan plain; illustrates Lawton's *Notes on Bundrbashi*, C. i. 145; *Notes on the map of the Acropolis of the Bali-dagh*, in 149, 153-155.
- Walker, J. D., on Montezuma, A. v. 49; on traditions of the Pimas, 80.
- Wallace, Governor, on grain of New Mexico, B. i. 82 n.
- Walters, E. K., on a grave at Pecos, B. i. 97.
- Ward, W. H., in charge of Wolfe Expedition to Babylonia, A. vi. 43, vii. 36, L. 6; visits museums of Europe, L. 6-8; *Report on Wolfe Expedition*, A. vii. 35.
- Ware, W. R., elected a member of Managing Committee of American School, G. v-vi. 10; directs erection of building for School, 27, 33; description of building, in 34-37.
- Webb, P. B., *Topographie de la Troade*, C. i. 8.
- Wecklein, *Curæ epigraphica*, I. iv. 71.
- Weiser, Conrad, visit to the Onondagas, A. i. 34-35.
- Welcher, *Felsaltar des höchsten Zeus*, I.

H. = Bull. of School. I. = Papers of School. K. = Sterrett's Prelim. rept. L. = Ward's Wolfe exped. M. = Bull. of Inst. N. = Gargara, Lamponia.

- iv. 208 n., 236, 239-241, 253; *Phyx oder Pelasgikon*, I. iv. 242.
- Wellesley College, co-operates in American School, G. v-vi. 21.
- Wesleyan University, subscribes to American School, G. i-iii. 9, (A. iii. 55).
- Wheeler, J. R., studies theatre of Dionysus, G. i-iii. 15, (A. iv. 53); *Theatre of Dionysus*, in I. i. 121-179; same, prepared, G. i-iii. 25, (A. v. 109).
- Wheeler, John H., elected a member of Managing Committee of American School, G. iv. 18.
- White, J. W., resigns chairmanship of Managing Committee of American School, G. v-vi. 24.
- Wilcox, A. M., work at the American School, E. ii. 14.
- Williams College, unable to subscribe to American School, G. i-iii. 20, (A. v. 104); co-operates in same, G. v-vi. 21.
- Wilson, Sir Daniel, *Prehistoric man*, A. x. 104-105.
- Winckelmann, J. J., on excavation at Olympia, A. x. 49; *Versuch einer Allegorie, besonders fuer die Kunst*, E. 10.
- Window supports, inscribed, I. iii. 183.
- Winsor, Justin, *Narrative and critical history of America*, Vol. I., A. x. 101.
- Wolfe, Catherine L., services to Sterrett, G. iv. 12, v-vi. 19; pays expenses of publishing Sterrett's *Epigraphical journey in Asia Minor*, vii. 37; pays expenses of Wolfe Expedition to Babylonia, L. 6; also of Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor, I. iii. v, 3.
- Wolfe Expedition to Asia Minor, Sterrett's essay on, I. iii.; expense of, paid by Miss Wolfe, I. iii. v, 3; see also Sterrett.
- Wolfe Expedition to Babylonia, Ward's Report on, L.; same, A. vii. 36-37, G. iv. 12; inscriptions of, in I. iii. 433-448.
- Wolff, J. H., *Aesthetik der Baukunst*, E. 10.
- Woman, status among the Mexican Indians, B. ii. 146-147.
- Wordsworth, *Athens and Attica*, I. iv. 24-25.
- Wright, T. L., a student at the American School, G. v-vi. 13, vii. 26; *Appreciation of nature*, etc., v-vi. 15, vii. 33.
- Wright (of Baughl's Sidings), services to Bandelier acknowledged, B. i. 40.
- Wrigley, Maxwell, a member of the Assos Expedition, A. ii. 29, C. i. 16.
- Xagá, remains at (with plates), B. ii. 309-311; records of, 310; name, 310 n.
- Xanthus river, C. i. 165.
- Xenocrates, at Assos, C. i. 72, A. i. 157.
- Xenophon, *Hellen.*, on Neandrea, E. 29; same, on temple of Athena at Athens, I. i. 216; same, on Thoricus, iv. 2.
- Xerxes, at the battle of Salamis, I. i. 239 seq., 250, 251, A. i. 134; passage of the Hellespont, A. i. 123-124; pontoon bridges of, 106.
- Ximera pueblo, identified, B. i. 23.
- Yaghdjilar, inscription at, I. iii. 274.
- Yaghmur Tash, I. ii. 38; name, 324.
- Yaka-Emir, see Yakanbir.
- Yakanbir, inscription at, I. iii. 215.
- Yakka, inscription at, I. iii. 278.
- Yalak, inscriptions at, E. 25; inscriptions: Imp. Philippus, I. ii. 259-260; fragment, 260; milestone inscribed in Greek (fragment), 260-261; χαίρε..., 261.
- Yale College, supports scheme of American School, G. i-iii. 6, 7, (A.

- iii. 52, 53); subscribes to same, G. i-iii. 9, (A. iii. 55).
- Yali Hüyük; inscription at, I. iii. 133.
- Yalowadj (Antiochia Pisidiæ), inscriptions: *Αὐρ. Διονύσιον*, I. ii. 121-122; Antioch., 122; *Λουκιονός*, 123; *Ἐεκοῦνδον*, 123; P(ubl)ii f(ilio), 124-126; P. Anicio, 126-127; leg. Aug., 128; C. Albucio, 129-130; C. Novio (two), 130, 131; *Λουκίου θυγατέρα*, 134-135; sanctissimi Antonini, 136; C. Arrio (three), 137-139; Cn. Dottio (three), 139-143; provinciae Syriæ, 144; vivi vivis, 145; Petilia, 145-146; fragment, 146; Pietati Augustorum, 146-147; Cn. Pompeio; Nonius; Ti. Claudio, 148; six fragments, 149-150; Γ. Φλα. Ιου., 151; Κεῖπιος, 152; Λ. Μάλιος Φλάκος, 153; *Ἀθηλία Οὐαλέντιλλα*, 153-154; Λ. Καλπούρνιον *Ῥηγεινιανόν*, 154-155; *Ἀθηλίου Κανδίδου*, 155-156; *χαίρε, Φάνης...*, 156; *Ἀρτεμεισία*, 157; Κλ. *Ἰούκουνδος*, 157-158; *Σαλίνα Σατουρνίνα*, 158-159; *Οὐίρλα Δόμνα*, 159; *Πείσω*, 160; *Κόιντος Μουνήτιος Εὐτυχής*, 160-161; two fragments; 161; *Σατουρνείνος*; *Εὐοδία*, 162; *Ἰούλιος(?) Ζωτικός*; *Διδόρος*, 163; *τέκνω*, 164.
- Yalowadj-Salir, inscriptions at, I. iii. 220-221, 429.
- Yalowadj-Sofular, inscriptions at, I. iii. 218-220, 429.
- Yarpuz (Arabissus), inscriptions at, K. 35-36; inscriptions near, I. ii. 291-292; inscriptions: three fragments, I. ii. 285; *Φιλάργιος*, 286; *Ἀζμαντος*, 286-287; *Ἰουστίνον*; Mā, 287; *Μαρία*, 288.
- Yataghan, I. iii. 189.
- Yazülü (near Tchandyr), inscriptions, I. iii. 315-317.
- Yaztū Veran, name, I. iii. 383; inscriptions: Tymandenis, 384-387; Hercu-
li; fragment, 387; *Ἐρμογένης*, κ. τ. λ., *Αὐρ. Τιβεριανός Τειμόθεος*, 388; *Ἀρτέμων*, 389; *Τάττα*, 390; *Πόπλιος Ἀἴλιος Κάνδιος*, 390-391; *Αὐρ. Διονύσιος*, 391; *Δάδα*; *Τειμῆς*, 392; *Δεῖφιλος*; *Νείκων καὶ Νείκη*, 393; *ὁ δεῖνα...*, 394; *Μενάνδρου*, 394-395; *Ἀσκληπιῖδης*; *Ἀτάλα*, 395; *Μεννέας*; *Ἀλέξανδρος*; *τέκνοις*, 396; *Μηρόφιλος*; *Ἀππᾶς*, κ. τ. λ., 397; *Γαλατεῖς*, 398; fragments, 398-399.
- Yemen, I. ii. 143-144; inscriptions at, 134.
- Yeñidje, inscription at, I. ii. 10.
- Yeñidje Tchiftlik, remains at, I. iii. 184; inscriptions at, 185.
- Yeni-Share, geology of its vicinity, C. i. 196.
- Yer Köprü, I. iii. 52.
- Yokarū İvzit, sepulchres at, I. iii. 80.
- Yokarū Khadem, I. iii. 96.
- Yokarū Kotchash, inscription at, I. iii. 38-39.
- Yokarū Sorkun, I. iii. 136.
- Yokha, L. 21.
- Yonüslar, quarried stones near, I. iii. 96; ruins at, 190; inscriptions, 190-191.
- Yucatan, at time of Spanish conquest, A. i. 57, 58; after same, 58, 59; destruction of ruins in, iii. 36; progress of archæology in, i. 73 seq.
- Yucca plant, uses of, by Indians, A. v. 96.
- Yuque-Yunque, identified, B. i. 23, 24.
- Yztac-cihuatl or Yztac-tepetl, mount (with plate), B. ii. 35, 36, 100, 106-110; name, 35 n.; statues found on, 260-261.
- "Zachariah's chiflik" at Bunárbashi, C. i. 148.
- Zarate Salmeron, Gerónimo de, Report on the Church in New Mexico, B. i. 120.

- Zartavul Yakassü, mount, ascent of, I. iii. 13-14.
- Zayi pueblo (with *plate*), A. i. 66-70.
- Zela, identified, C. i. 64.
- Zengi, I. iii. 281.
- Zengibar Kalesi (Palæa Isaura), I. ii. 232, K. 18; rock-cut tombs near; sarcophagus near, I. iii. 106; *see also* Palæa Isaura; inscriptions: Μάρκον Αὐρήλιον, 106-107; Τάρκυνα Βέρραν, 107-108; Σεπτίμιον Σεῦηρον, 108; τὸν δεῖνα, 109; Μαξιμιανῶ, 109-110; T. Flavio, 110-111; Φ. Ἐρμῆς, 111; Μ. Αὐρηλίου, 112; Ἀδριανῶι, 113; Πρῆσκος (two), 114, 115, 427-428; Ἀδριανοῦ (two), 116-117; Αὐρ. Δόμνα, 117; Αὐρ. Ὀρεστεῖαν, 117-118; Ὀρεστῆς, 118; Αὐρ. Ἀθηναῖον, 118-119; Κοῖτᾶς; Νέστορος, 119; Ἰούλιος; Ρουφεῖνα; Σεβαστοῖς; Αὐρ. Ἀδλας, 120; Μάρκον; fragment, 121.
- Zerghûl, L. 22.
- Zeus, altar at Pergamon; frieze of same, A. x. 53-55; temple at Olympia, sculptures of, 50; worship of, in districts around Athens, I. iv. 243-244, 247; *see also* Zebs in Greek Index.
- Ziaret Serai, inscription at, K. 35.
- Zibliye, L. 20.
- Ziller, Ernst, and Carl Heise, map of Asia Minor, C. i. 50.
- Ziyaret Serai, inscriptions near, I. ii. 288-289.
- Zumárraga, *Historia de los Mexicanos por sus pinturas*, B. ii. 172-176, 185 n.
- Zufi, Indian houses at, A. i. 45, v. 41.
- Zufi Indians, organization of, A. v. 39; mythology, 39-40; origin, 40; traditions, 40-42, 80; houses, 41-42; territory, 42; costume, 76; migration northward, 84.

A. = Ann. rept. of Inst. B. = Amer. papers. C. = Class. papers. D. = Dor. shaft.
 E. = Proto-Ion. cap. F. = Orient. antiq. G. = Ann. rept. of School.

GREEK INDEX.

- 'Αγαθοῦ Δαίμονος (a throw at dice), I. ii. 87.
 'Αγαθοῦ Κρόνου (a throw at dice), I. ii. 89.
 ἄγαλμα, placed on a column, D. 11, 12.
 'Αδριάνεια ἐν 'Εφέσῳ, in inscription at Kara Baulo, I. iii. 292.
 ἀέι in Greek versification, I. iv. 72.
 'Αετοῦ Διός (a throw at dice), I. ii. 87.
 'Αθήναιον, inscription of the Erechtheion, I. i. 229.
 'Αθηνᾶς (a throw at dice), in inscription of Anabura, I. iii. 213.
 'Αθήνη or 'Αθηναίη, in inscriptions of Attica, I. iv. 175, 203; of Ceos, 182; of Elatea, 196; of Megara, 188; of Tefeny, ii. 87.
 ——— 'Αθήνιον, I. i. 176-177.
 ——— Βουλαία, I. i. 165.
 ——— Νευκηφόρος, in inscription of Tchaush, I. iii. 161.
 ——— Πολιάς, in inscription of Assos, I. i. 33.
 ——— Σκιάς, site of her temple on Salamis, I. i. 260.
 αι (diphthong), pronunciation of, I. iii. 59.
 'Ακρα, a name of Tirissa, A. i. 114.
 'Αλεια (games), where held, I. i. 112.
 'Αλλκιπιάλης, Π. ΑΨλ., in inscription of Kavakavak, I. ii. 6.
 'Ανακες, worship of, at Athens, I. i. 172.
 'Ανόδικος, name, I. i. 9.
 'Αντιοχίς, name, I. i. 42.
 ἀπηγειοχότα, word, I. iii. 104.
 'Απόλλων, in inscriptions of Delos, I. iv. 182, 202; of Epidaurus, 190-192; in inscription near Kiösk, ii. 8; of Rhodes, iv. 185.
 ——— Δαφνηφόρος, I. i. 174.
 ——— Δήλιος, worship of, at Athens, I. i. 165.
 ——— Ζωστήριος, I. i. 175.
 ——— Πατρός, I. i. 168.
 'Απόλλων, Φοῖβος, in inscriptions at Yazüllü, I. iii. 317.
 'Απολλώνιος, in inscription of Heraclea, I. ii. 18; of Tralleis, i. 118.
 'Απόλλωνος Πυθίου (a throw at dice), in inscription of Anabura, I. iii. 213.
 'Αρεως Θουρίου (a throw at dice), in inscription of Anabura, I. iii. 212-213.
 'Αρτανάδα τῆς Ποταμίας, I. iii. 54.
 'Αρτεμείσια ἐν 'Εφέσῳ, in inscription at Kara Baulo, I. iii. 292.
 'Αρτεμις 'Επιπυργιδία, in inscription in Dionysiac Theatre, I. i. 164.
 ——— Κολαινίς, I. i. 167.
 'Αρχαιολογικὸν Δελτίον, A. x. 79.
 ἀρχίατρος, functions of, I. ii. 16.
 'Ασκληπίος, in inscription of Attica, I. iv. 169 n.; of Epidaurus, 190-193.
 'Ασπρη Θάλασσα, a name of the Mediterranean, A. i. 127.

H. = Bull. of School. I. = Papers of School. K. = Sterrett's Prelim. rept. L. = Ward's Wolfe exped. M. = Bull. of Inst. N. = Gargara, Lamponia.

ασσος, *ασσα*, as endings in names of towns, C. i. 61-62, A. iv. 42, 43.

Ἀφροδίτης Οὐρανίας [*sic*] (a throw at dice), in inscription of Anabura, I. iii. 214.

Βάκου, name, I. iii. 65.

Βάκχος, in inscription of Attica, I. iv. 177.

Βαλβίλλα ἐν Ἐφέσῳ, in inscription at Kara Baulo, I. iii. 292.

Βασιλεύς, πάτριος, functions of, I. i. 37.

Βασίλος (emperor), in inscription of Kotchash, I. ii. 171.

Βασνήν, name, I. iii. 71.

Βλάβης (a throw at dice), in inscription of Anabura, I. iii. 214.

βουζύγοι, function of, I. i. 166.

Βρησαγενής, name, I. i. 23 *π*.

Βρησεύς, name, I. i. 23 *π*.

Βρησικλῆς, name, I. i. 23.

Βρῆσσα, promontory, the seat of cult of Dionysos, I. i. 23; name, 23 *π*.

γάργαρα, derivation of, M. 15.

γέ, elided in inscriptions, I. iv. 149.

Γεόργιος, Ἅγιος, in inscription of Isparta, I. ii. 118.

Γλύπτος, Π. Λικίν, in inscription of Tralleis, I. i. 94.

γραμματοφύλαξ, functions of, I. i. 57.

Γυνόπολις, identified; legends of, A. i. 121.

Δάιμονος Ἰκεσίου (a throw at dice), I. ii. 89.

Δάιμονος Μεγίστου (a throw at dice), I. ii. 87.

Δάνις, name, I. iii. 75.

δέ, elided in inscriptions, I. iv. 138-147.

Διογενῆς Εὐεργέτης, I. i. 175.

Διονυσικλῆς, name, I. i. 23.

Διονύσιος, in inscription of Attica, I. iv. 177.

Διονύσιος (of Laodikeia), in inscription of Tralleis, I. i. 105.

Διδύσιος Ἀδλωνεύς, I. i. 174.

—— *Ἐπήκοος*, in inscription of Kayalı, I. ii. 112.

—— *Μελπόμενος*, I. i. 166.

Διδς Ἀμμονος (a throw at dice), I. ii. 88.

—— *Καταχθονίου* (a throw at dice), in inscription of Anabura, I. iii. 214.

—— *Κεραυνίου* (a throw at dice), I. ii. 89.

—— *Κτησίου* (a throw at dice), I. ii. 89.

—— *Ξενίου* (a throw at dice), I. ii. 88.

—— *Σωτήρος* (a throw at dice), I. ii. 88.

δογματογράφος, word, I. i. 57.

εἰκόνας, given to benefactor of a city, I. i. 44.

Εἰκόνιν, form of name, I. i. 117.

εἴκοσι, elided in inscriptions, I. iv. 153-154.

εἰμί, elided in inscriptions, I. iv. 152-153.

εἰς and *ἐς*, interchange of, I. iv. 269.

εἰσαγωγός, name, I. i. 112.

εἰσιτήρια, I. i. 165.

Ἐκάντη Ἐπιπυργίδα, statue of, I. i. 164.

Ἑλλάνικος, in inscription of Assos, I. i. 32; family of, 33, 38.

Ἑλλῶπις, in inscription of Assos, I. i. 33; erects sepulchral slab, 34.

Ἑλπίδος Ἀγαθῆς (a throw at dice), I. ii. 89.

ἐνθάδε, elided in inscriptions, I. iv. 138-141.

ἐξηγηταί, functions of, I. i. 154.

Ἐπιγονιανός, Τιβ. Κλαύδ., in inscription of Tralleis, I. i. 96.

Ἐπινείκια ἐν Ἐφέσῳ, in inscription at Kara Baulo, I. iii. 202.

Ἐρμῆς, in inscription of Olympia, I. iv. 194.

Ἑρμῶδωρος, Π. Αἶλ., in inscription of Kavakavak, I. ii. 6.

Ἑρμού Κερδενπόρου (a throw at dice), I. ii. 89.

Ἑρμού Τετραγωνέτου (a throw at dice), in inscription of Anabura, I. iii. 214.

έσαι (Æolic form), found in inscription of Assos, I. i. 6.

έστί, elided in inscriptions, I. iv. 152-153.

έτι, elided in inscriptions, I. iv. 153-154.

ευ (diphthong), pronunciation of, I. iii. 171.

Εύδρεστος, Μ. Αἰρ., in inscription of Tralleis, I. i. 99, 105.

Εύβοσία or *Εύποσία* (goddess), in inscriptions, I. iii. 193-194; identified,

194.

Ευκλής, in inscription of Sybaris, I. iv. 199.

Ευτόχης, in inscription of Tralleis, I. i. 97.

Εύφροσύνης (a throw at dice), in inscription of Anabura, I. iii. 213.

Ἐφημερίς ἀρχαιολογική, I. iv. 161-202 *passim*, A. x. 80.

έφηβοι, functions of, I. i. 163.

Ἐχέλαος, name, I. i. 16-17.

Ζαβδίβαλος, I. iii. 442.

Ζεύς, in inscription of Dodona, I. iv. 170 *π.*; of Epidaurus, 191, 192; of Olympia, 173 *π.*; of Tefeny, ii. 87.

— *Ἄγοραῖος*, statue of, in the Pnyx, I. iv. 214.

— *Ἀστηρνός*, I. iii. 47; in inscriptions of Astra, I. iii. 48, 49.

— *βουλαῖος*, I. i. 165.

— *έκ Πείσης*, I. i. 169.

— *έν Παλλαδίῃ*, I. i. 166.

— *Ἐπικάρπιος*, I. ii. 253-254.

— *Ἐρκεῖος*, altar at Athens, I. i. 229.

— *Λαράσιος*, named in inscription

of Tralleis, I. ii. 327; worshipped in Tralleis, i. 111.

Ζεύς Μέγιστος, in inscriptions of Iconium, I. ii. 209, 210; of Sazak, 111.

— *Ὀλύμπιος*, worship of, at Athens, I. i. 157, 205.

— *Ὀμόνως*, in inscription of Assos, I. i. 36.

— *Πολιεύς*, worshipped at Athens, I. i. 156.

— *Σάραπης*, in inscription at Kara Baulo, I. iii. 300.

— *Σαυδζιος*, in inscription of Karamanli, I. ii. 54, 56.

— *Σωτήρ*, I. i. 169; in inscription of Assos, 51.

— *Τέλειος*, I. i. 173.

— *Φίλιος*, I. i. 170.

— *Ῥπατος*, I. iv. 247; altar of, in the Erechtheion, I. i. 232.

— *Ῥψιστος*, worship of, in Athens, I. iv. 240-241, 242.

Ζωσῆς Μολοσός, in inscription of Hadji Eyuplu, I. ii. 15.

η (letter), old pronunciation of, I. iii. 59; pronunciation of, 91.

Ἥγισσαγάδας, name, I. i. 17.

Ἥλιος Ξελήνη, in inscription of Dodru Agha, I. ii. 32.

Ἡρακλέους (a throw at dice), I. ii. 88.

Ἡρακλῆς, in inscription of Delos, I. iv. 182; same of Metapontum, 199.

Ἡρως, in Greek versification, I. iv. 72-73.

Ἡρως Ἐπιτέγιος, I. i. 172.

Ἡφαιστίων, Τιβ. Κλαύδ., in inscription of Tralleis, I. i. 96.

Θέμις, I. iii. 296.

θεός, in names of emperors, I. i. 53.

θυηχός, altar of the, I. i. 156.

ιερεὺς λιθοφόρος, functions of, I. i. 173-174.

ιερεὺς τοῦ Δήμου καὶ τῶν Χαρίτων, functions of, I. i. 163.

ιέρισσα, word, I. iii. 21.

ιερομνήμονες, functions of, I. i. 158.

ιεροφάντης, functions of, I. i. 165.

Ἱερωνίς, in inscription of Makuf, I. ii. 19.

Ἰμαν, name, I. iii. 224.

Ἰμμας, name, I. iii. 54, 62.

ισσος, *ισσα*, as endings in names of towns, C. i. 61-62.

Ἰσυλλος, pæan of (inscription), in I. iv. 190-193.

Ἰωάννης (emperor), in inscription of Iconium, I. ii. 211; same of Kot-chash, 171.

καμάρα, word, I. i. 81.

Καρδοῦχοι, modern descendants of, K. 38.

Κέος, I. i. 252 n.

κήρυξ παναγής καὶ ἱερέως, functions of, I. i. 163.

κιβάτιον (coffer-dam) of the Romans, A. i. 98.

κίων, word, D. 12 n.

Κλεόμοργος, name, I. i. 17.

Κνῶ, name, I. iii. 91.

Κοινὰ Ἀσίας ἐν Κυζίκῳ, in inscription at Kara Baulo, I. iii. 292.

Κοινὸν Βειθυνίας ἐν Νεικομηδείᾳ, in inscription at Kara Baulo, I. iii. 292.

Κοττόνις, name, I. iii. 59.

Κραναοί, settlement of, in Athens, I. iv. 244, 247.

Κρόνου Τεκνοφάγου (a throw at dice), in inscription of Anabura, I. iii. 213.

Κυνόσουρα, I. i. 252 n.

Λαδίκη, in inscription of Dodru Agha, I. ii. 30.

Λάριχος, name, I. i. 73.

Λάτιμος, name, I. i. 17.

Λάχεσις, in inscription of Epidaurus, I. iv. 192.

λογιστής (curator urbis), functions of, I. ii. 123.

Λολλία Ἀντιοχίς, in inscription of As-sos, I. i. 40, 41.

Λολλία Ἀρλήγυλλα, in inscription of As-sos, I. i. 33; family of, 33, 38.

μαείστωρ, word, I. iii. 178.

Μαμάις, name, I. iii. 73.

Μάμας, name, I. iii. 275.

Μανθαββαλείων φυλή, I. iii. 442.

Μαύρη Θάλασσα, A. i. 118.

μέ, elided in inscriptions, I. iv. 136-138.

Μελίτων, in inscription of Tralleis, I. i. 100, 102.

Μήν (god), in inscription of Antiochia (Pis.), I. ii. 151.

— *Καταχθόνιος*, in inscription of Iconium, I. ii. 200.

— *Μεσάμβριος*, in inscription of Tefeny, I. ii. 94.

— *Τολησέων*, in inscription of Tefeny, I. ii. 94.

Μηνὺς φασφόρου (a throw at dice), in inscription of Anabura, I. iii. 213.

Μητρὸς Θεῶν (a throw at dice), in inscription of Anabura, I. iii. 213-214.

Μοῖρα, in inscription of Cyme, I. iv. 188; same of Elatea, 198.

Μοιρῶν (a throw at dice), I. ii. 87.

Μοιρῶν ἐπιφανῶν (a throw at dice), in inscription of Anabura, I. iii. 212.

Μουνάτιος, Πο. Λουκ., in inscription of Tralleis, I. i. 94.

Μυρρινοῦς (deme), I. i. 167.

"*ν* movable," in Greek inscriptions, I. iv. 158-160.

Νέικης (a throw at dice), I. ii. 87.

Νέμεσις οὐρανία, I. i. 171.

Νικόστρατος, in inscription of Sto Dionyso, A. ix. 48.

Νίννος, name, I. iii. 59.

Ξένοι Τεκμόριοι, I. iii. 432.

ᾠδε, elided in inscriptions, I. iv. 138-141.

Ὀλύμπεια ἐν Λακεδαίμονι, in inscription at Kara Baulo, I. iii. 292.

ὀρθοπαλία, word, I. iii. 168.

Ὀρμηλεῖς, in inscriptions of Karamanlü, I. ii. 48, 52, 54, 56, 66; same of Tefeny, 75, 92.

Ὀνετίλλα, name in inscription of Antiochia (Pis.), I. ii. 154.

Ὀύω [*sic*], name, I. iii. 56.

Πανελλήνεια ἐν Ἀθήναις, in inscription at Kara Baulo, I. iii. 292.

Παππαδόπουλος-Κεραμεύς, Ἀ., letter to Sterrett, *in* I. i. 111 π.

παραμονάριος, word, I. iii. 178.

Περσεφόνεια, in inscription of Sybaris, I. iv. 200.

ποιεῖν, in Greek versification, I. iv. 70-71.

Πόντος ἄξενος, a name of the Black Sea, A. i. 117.

Ποσειδῶν, in inscription of Corinth, I. iv. 188, 189; same of Elatea, 197.

—— Γαίηχος καὶ Ἐρεχθεύς, I. i. 167.

—— Ἐπήκοος, in inscription of Kayalı, I. ii. 112.

—— Φυτάλμιος, I. i. 164.

Ποσειδῶνος (a throw at dice), in inscription of Anabura, I. iii. 212.

πότε, elided in inscriptions, I. iv. 149-150.

Πρείσκοι, Γ. Ἐπρεῖλιος Πήγιλλος Λαβέριος, in inscriptions of Palæa Isaura, I. iii. 114, 115.

πρόσθε, elided in inscriptions, I. iv. 149-150.

πυρφόροι, functions of, I. i. 162.

Σατορνίλος, in inscription of Assos, I. i. 62; put to death by Eudokia, 63.

σέ, elided in inscriptions, I. iv. 136-138.

Σεβαστὰ ἐν Νεάπολι, in inscription at Kara Baulo, I. iii. 292.

στεφανηφόρος, functions of, I. ii. 16.

στήλη, word, D. 12 π.

Σωζόπολις, a name of Apollonia, A. i. 116.

Σώζων (god), I. ii. 97; named in inscription at Örenkieui, iii. 216; of Tefeny, ii. 96; identified, 324.

Σωτήριχος, M. Αὐρ., in inscription of Tralleis, I. i. 98, 99.

Τάτας, name, I. iii. 58.

τέ, elided in inscriptions, I. iv. 147-149.

τεχνῖται, I. i. 168.

Τρυφερίν, form of name, I. i. 117.

Τύχης (a throw at dice), I. ii. 88.

Τύχης Εὐδαίμονος (a throw at dice), I. ii. 87.

υῖος, in Greek versification, I. iv. 71-72.

υῖος πόλεως, phrase, I. i. 48.

φαιδρυνταὶ ἢ φαιδυνταί, functions of, I. i. 169, 172, 205.

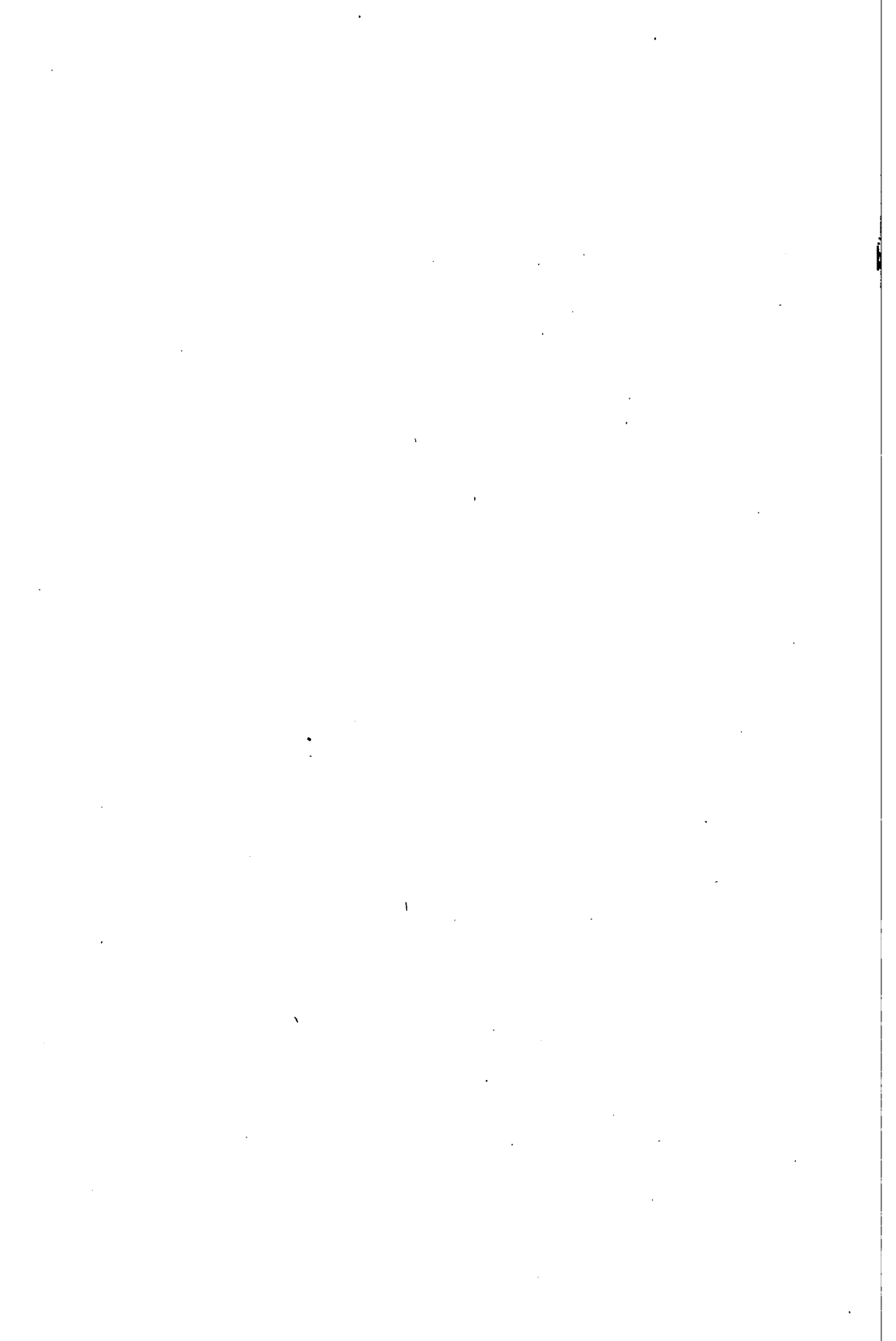
Φιλέταιρος, *see* Lollius, Quintus.

χρηστὲ καὶ ἔλυπε χαῖρε, phrase, I. iii. 433.

ψαλῖς, I. iii. 302.

2

2



This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

Arc 1.1.5

Index to publications, 1879-1889 /

Widener Library

003892687



3 2044 080 968 415